DECEMBER 1981
75p

COMPUTER & VIDEO GAMES

THE MAGAZINE THAT MAKES COMPUTERS FUN FUN FUN

USE THIS HANDY FREE GIFT IN OUR GREAT TEMPLATE COMPETITION

ZX81 PET APPLE TANDY PROGRAMS FOR THESE & MANY MORE

'ROUND THE HORN

ARE YOU THE WORLD'S BEST ARCADE GAME PLAYER?
ENTRY FORMS INSIDE

SOLVE THE CUBE

NEW FROM THE LEISURE GROUP

RASTER BLASTER

The speed and dynamics of Rester Blaster will astound you. It is en amazingly realistic full-colour pinball simuletion, keeping seperate scores for up to 4 playars. 'Eesy' end 'hard' options can ba set end the peddles control the force of ball ralaese es well as the flippers. Rester Blaster comes complete on a 5¼" diskette end is eveileble for just £15.50. Clip tha coupon end enclose a cheque or postel order payable to 'Tha Leisure Collection'. Please ellow 14 days for dalivery.

CLIP THIS COUPON AND SEND IT TO EMAP LTD, DEPT CVG, DURRANT HOUSE, 8 HERBAL HILL, LONDON EC1

PLEASE SEND ME RASTER BLASTER

I enclose a cheque/postal order for £15.50

Name _____

Address _____

Apple II is a registered trademark of Apple Computer, Inc.

COMPUTER & VIDEO GAMES

CONTENTS

No 2 December 1981

5 MAILBAG
What do you think of it so far?

9 COMPETITIONS
So you solved our free puzzle — Now try the Great Template Competition

12 GAMES NEWS
With Christmas just around the corner, start compiling your games package list here

17 CHESS
Make it up to 62 moves Max Bramer takes you back to the first chess playing electronic marvel

19 GO
The most popular game in the world — and one of the greatest computer challenges

20 BRAINWARE
Try our champagne games Mind Routines for the mathematical and Nevers's Crossword for the literary-minded

24 VIDEO SCREEN
Games centres to make your TV make music — and war

27 THE BUGS
All you ever wanted to know about Screaming Foul-up but didn't know how to ask

29 ADVENTURE
Write your own adventure program. Keith Campbell gives the tips

30 ARCADE ACTION
Meet the unlikeliest arcade screen hero of them all in Frogger

32 CHOMP
The deadly Sharp game for apprentice poisoners

36 BREAKOUT
As compulsive as ever on the Atom The only "bat and ball" game you still can't put down

38 GOAL
Score over your Apple in this strategic struggle for supremacy

42 MINI GOLF
The park putting green was never so addictive as this Atari game

46 POT SHOT
VIC serves up the clunks as fast as you can shoot them down

50 ROUND THE HORN
Find your sextags in this thrilling Tandy seafaring race to claim California's gold

58 COSMAX
Space invaders in 1K. The ZX81 challenges you to send the aliens packing

60 SOLVE THE CUBE
We gave Rubik a tantalising puzzle to do Pet and made it child's play

68 KIT KORNER
The Sinclair may be breaking sales records but it is not without its problems Keith Mott goes trouble shooting

70 CHRISTMAS PARADE
Don't just trust to Santa let me give you a run-down on the latest electronic stocking-fillers

72 SOUNDS
Does your computer squeak when you want it to roar? David Annal can boost your decibels

74 PRACTICAL PROGRAMMING
Are you making the most of your memory? Let Ted Ball jog it into action

77 GRAPHICS
Now bring that space invader to life, Gary Marshal gets things moving

78 SOFTWARE REVIEWS
Stick out your thumb and set off to discover the universe in The Hitch-Hikers' Guide to the Galaxy — an adventure with a difference

84 DOWN TO BASIC
Moira Nome guides you through the world's most widespread computer language — micro by micro

90 SOFTWARE GLOSSARY
We all slip into jargon now and again — but now there's a way out

96 HARDCORE
What else could we call it? A guide to the low-cost computer market

97 AD INDEX

Editor Terry Pratt
Assistant Editor Elspeth Joiner
Editorial Assistant Susan Cameron
Art Director Paul Flint
Design Linda Freeman
Illustrator Gary Scrace
Advertisement Manager Simon Teagal
Advertisement Executives Rita Lewis Neil Weed
Publisher Tom Moloney

Editorial and Advertisement offices Durrant House, 8 Herbal Hill London EC1R 5JB
Telephone 01-837 3699

COMPUTER AND VIDEO GAMES POSTAL SUBSCRIPTION SERVICE

By using the special Postal Subscription Service copies of COMPUTER AND VIDEO GAMES can be mailed direct from our offices each month to any address throughout the world. All subscription applications should be sent for processing to COMPUTER AND VIDEO GAMES (Subscription Department) EMAP NATIONAL PUBLICATIONS LTD., PETERBOROUGH PE3 8DZ. All orders should include the appropriate remittance made payable to COMPUTER AND VIDEO GAMES

Annual subscription rates (12 issues)

UK and Eire	£10.00
Overseas surface mail	£12.00
Airmail Europe	£20.00

Additional service information including individual overseas airmail rates available upon request.

Published and distributed by EMAP National Publications Ltd
Printed by Eden Fisher (Southend) Limited 555 Sutton Road, Southend on Sea Essex.

©Computer & Video Games Limited
ISSN 0261 3697

Cover Illustration by Tony Gibbens

NEXT MONTH

WE uncover the seamier of the software business in our January issue. An "X" Certificate is slapped on our review pages as Elspeth Joiner tracks down and gets to grips with a copy of Softporn — one of the new generation of pornographic computer games. Should you be dressing your micro in a plastic mack?!

WE take the wraps off the 1981 stocking-fillers this issue but what has Christmas '82 in store? We preview the British Toy & Hobby Fair and its store of electronic wonders the kids will be clamouring for, a year from now.

OUR Treasure Hunt wins top billing in the January games program lettings. A fully-fledged adventure for you to key-in. You can tackle a ferocious creature of fantasy in Dragon Druggin' and Sinclair owners will find three 1K wonders for their micros.

THE arcade game which is being tipped as the game to watch in '82. We look at the game which will be filling video screens around the country in Arcade Action. Plus your last chance to bid to be the Best Arcade Game Player in the World and the final three arcade creatures which could help you win a Taito space invaders table of your very own.

ALL this on top of our first look at the computerised Bridge scene, our regular round-up of the latest games and first-class features. Make 1982 a year to remember by starting it off with a copy of Computer & Video Games.

NEXT ISSUE ON SALE DECEMBER 16TH

THE SHARP MZ-80K HAS GOT IT ALL

SHARP
SHARP
SHARP

MAILBAG

MORE LETTERS on Page 7

PROGRAM TO PUZZLE OVER

Dear Sir

FREE PUZZLE PROGRAM

```
10 PRINT "TAKE PENCIL AND PAPER"
20 PRINT "EXAMINE CARDS. CALL NUMBERED SIDES 'A' AND UN-NUMBERED SIDES 'B'."
30 PRINT "STARTING AT ZERO (TWELVE O'CLOCK) DEGREES = 1 SUCCESSIVELY NUMBER EACH 45 DEGREES 1 TO 8"
40 PRINT"MATCH AND LIST MATCHING SYMBOLS. FOR EXAMPLE 1A1 = 2B2 AND 4A4"
50 PRINT "CONSULT LIST AND MATCH CARDS"
60 PRINT"1A5 = 2B3, 2B1 = 4A8, 4A6=3A3, 3A1=1A7"
70 REM I THINK THIS PROGRAM DESERVES A PRIZE FOR AUDACITY, EVEN IF ITS ONLY A YEAR'S SUBSCRIPTION TO YOUR NEW AND EXCELLENT (GROVEL, GROVEL) MAGAZINE.
```

Peter Brown
West Bridgford
Nottingham

GAME FOR A NEW MODEL

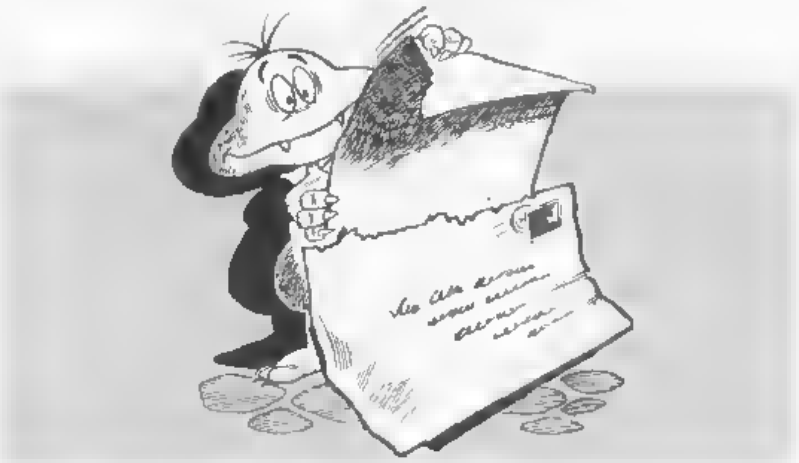
Dear Sir,

Firstly, can I congratulate you on a, happily, very different magazine which I think is assured of being a long and lasting success. I have a Tandy TRS-80 Model 1 and look forward to keying in Tarot when I have the time. However I am thinking of upgrading to the new Model III machine but am waiting to see whether any games software becomes available for it.

Do you know if any software houses are going to specialise in the Model III Tandy. I have quite a library of Model I discs and would like to build up a similar one for the new machine.

J. Hodgkiss
Harrow
Middlesex

Editor's reply: The best answer here, is that the Model III does have a conversion facility so that Model 1 discs can be changed to run on the upgraded machine. The technique is well documented in the Model III's TRS DOS manual.



A TALE OF TRIAL AND ERROR

To whom it may or may not concern (in other words, to the person who doesn't want to concern him/herself with it, and I don't blame you!).

I wish unhappily to tell you that I have here the solution to November's puzzle. Unfortunately, we (my family) won't have any sort of programmable or semi-programmable computer or T.V. game until Christmas, when we get the Atari T.V. game, and thus, I was not able to think up a suitable program to run on the nearest computer, five miles away in Portadown.

So I tried trial and error, and then I tried maths, and with a little luck stumbled on the solution at roughly 7.30 (I had bought this magazine at 3.30).

What I wish to know is; is it possible to get some sort of wooden spoon? If so, I would like very much for you to send me as much info as you can legally gain from Atari about their T.V. game. **But wait for it . . . in return** I will give an honest criticism of **YOUR** magazine! READY? . . . (clever eh?) RUN.

For a start, though I run the risk of being shot, I think your magazine centres too much on the actual games programs.

Secondly, I find only one page for the Bugs, which, I think, are highly entertaining and should be given more room (by the way, the artwork is incredible).

Thirdly, the words, "hardware" and "software" are thrown around like ping-pong balls (what are pseudo random numbers?)

To finish, I think your Basic programming guide is a great help to my classes. I do computers for "O" level but unfortunately, our computers won't arrive until January.

Colin Agnew
Lurgan
Craigavow
Co. Armagh

Editor's reply: To all the many people who wrote in with solutions to our giveaway puzzle: congratulations, you did much better than I did!

But without a computer program to go with them, I'm afraid the fact that you solved the puzzle (I have heard of solution times ranging from 30 seconds to two hours) is not enough to win you a computer — we need a program listing as well.

THE **Video Genie** EG3000 Series

WITH * 16K user RAM plus extended 12K Microsoft BASIC in ROM * Fully TRS 80 Level II software compatible * Huge range of software already available * Self contained PSU UHF modulator and cassette * Simply plugs into video monitor or UHF TV * Full expansion to disks and printer * Absolutely complete just fit into mains plug

16K **£299** + VAT

GP80 The most compact 80 column impact graphic-dot printer available · at a very compact price

by seikosha

Graphics Normal and Double Width Characters can be printed on the same line Print Feed Tractor is equipped as standard
Two Line Feed Commands (1/6 and 1/9 inch)
Print on Plain Paper with two copies
Continuous Self Inking Ribbon for easy handling
Centronics type Parallel Interface standard
Wide Range of Optional Interface Boards
Self Test Programme standard

£199 + VAT

Acornsoft

Acorn Atom

£150

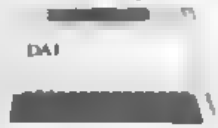
Unique in concept — the home computer that grows as you do!

Special features include
*FULL SIZE KEYBOARD
*ASSEMBLER AND BASIC
*TOP QUALITY MOULDED CASE
*HIGH RESOLUTION COLOUR GRAPHICS

Simple to build, simple to operate A powerful, full facility computer with all the features you would expect
Just connect the assembled computer to any domestic TV and power source and you are ready to begin
Full sized QWERTY keyboard 6502 Microprocessor Rugged injection moulded case 2K RAM 8K HYPER ROM 23 integrated circuits and sockets Audio cassette interface UHF TV output Full assembly instructions

£120 + VAT

The Second Generation Personal Computer



Highest performance · lowest price

*48K (8080A)
* 16 Colours or shades of Grey
* Multiple High Resolution Graphics Modes (64 x 71 128 x 159, 255 x 335)
*Character mode (60 x 24)
* Split Screen Modes
*Full ASCII Upper & Lower Character Set
* Unique graphical Sound Commands for Smooth Music, random frequencies & envelloped sound!
*RS232 I/F

DAI Personal Computer at only + VAT **£595**

Aculab

Floppy Tape
The tape that behaves like a disk.

Connects directly to TRS-80 level 2 keyboard. Operating and file handling software in ROM 8 commands add 12 powerful functions to level 2 BASIC No buttons, switches or volume controls Full control of all functions from keyboard or program Maintains directory with up to 32 files on each tape

for all TRS 80 & Video Genie owners

TRS80 version	**£165**
Video Genie:	**£170**

TANTEL

PRESTEL ADAPTOR

Converts any b/w or colour TV to accept Prestel at only

£170 + VAT

GPO Jack plug £13

and 50p per quarter

PRINTERS

EPSON TX80B (inc I/F & cable)	£299
EPSON MX80T	£395
ANADEX DP8000	£495
ANADEX DP9500	£895
ANADEX DP9501	£995

VIDEO MONITORS

10" BLACK & WHITE	£85
10" GREEN SCREEN	£95

Please add £10 Securicor delivery charge to all computers etc. Plus 15% VAT on all prices.

Paper Tiger 460

The Paper Tiger 460 sets new standards by incorporating many features previously only available on units costing much more

Features like a specially developed nine wire staggered column head which overlaps the dots of each matrix character with just one pass of the printhead giving a dense high quality print image without reducing the units 160 c p s print speed

It also offers a bi directional logic seeking device to enhance its print optimisation characteristics and wide range of print versatility features such as mono or proportional spacing automatic justification programmable horizontal and vertical tabbing and fine positioning for word processing applications

£695 + VAT

Paper Tiger 560

The Paper Tiger 560 is the first printer which bridges the gap between conventional matrix and daisy wheel types offering quality printing at a relatively low price

Full width 132 column printing at 160 c p s a unique nine wire staggered print head bi directional printing an inbuilt tractor feed and a host of selectable features set it apart from ordinary matrix printers

Plus for even greater versatility a full dot plot graphics facility if supplied which includes a 2K buffer

£895 + VAT

Books & bits Books – Manuals – Diskettes – ribbons – Paper chips (2114 x 2 1K) £4 pair
RS232 to Centronics interfaces £40 etc etc
A variety of second hand computer equipment usually available, spares, repairs and service

MicroStyle

New Showroom
NOW OPEN
29 BELVEDERE, BATH.
2 minutes from town centre

Circle No 109

MAILBAG

CITY BOMB BOMBS OUT

Dear Sir,
Having just purchased the first edition of your magazine, I was sorry to find so many faults in your City Bomb program. I have a ZX80 with new RAM and am very new to programming but after much puzzling, I finally got the program to run.

Apart from this I found the magazine very good.
J. Wilson
Harlow
Essex

Editor's reply: We were ashamed to discover the mistakes that had crept into the City Bomb listing. We were made to do penance by rushing around answering the many queries about the listing after we appeared in the newsagents.

For the record: Part of line 160 went mysteriously missing, it should read:

```
160 IF NOT F = 118 AND F>0
    THEN GOTO 700
```

A bracket escaped from line 560, it should read:

```
560 LET X =INT ((RND*2) +X)
```

CAUGHT IN THE TRAP

Dear Sir
I've just seen your new *Computer & Video Games*, and on the whole I think it is quite excellent.

Unfortunately you have fallen into the "trap" of those 'zines before you.

You have published nine programs for nine computers, but, who, in the home computer hobby circles, has access to nine computers? I'm sure that with a bit of research it would be possible to produce a page of computer dialects.

I'm not suggesting you do it with every command, just those that have their own dialect.

In addition I suggest a similar thing before each program, giving the alternative POKEs for each machine etc.

As hardly anyone has access to nine computers, this would make nine programs accessible to almost everyone, and I'm sure it would put you "head and shoulders" over the other 'zines, who just say: "the POKEs have to be changed" — but to what?), and would almost certainly ensure your survival in a competitive field.

I look forward to your Adventure series, especially writing your own.

B. A. Moore
Bolton
Lancs

Editor's reply: That is a perfect solution Mr. Moore but I think we would soon run into problems if we tried to produce a table with each of the many computere' special Basic commands. However, we have already adopted your idea in our *Down to Basic* pages, where we are teaching the language with reference to each machine's statements and how to transfer a command from one to another.

A CHANCE TO REVIEW

Dear Sir,
Thankyou for a marvellous magazine which I thoroughly enjoyed. I would like to contribute to the "mag" myself and wondered if I could offer my services as a reviewer of games on the ZX81 and possibly the Acorn Atom (after Christmas).

I have acted as a reviewer for many of the lesser known games magazines and would welcome the chance to tackle some of the many computer cassettes now out on the market.

I also have a Philips G7000 games centre which I could utilise on your behalf in reviewing their cassettes.

Either way can I wish you all the best for the future of a welcome addition to the magazine world.

T Greener
Rickmansworth
Herts

Editor's reply: We have received several letters already from people who would like to help us out with our reviewing of games and TV centre cartridges. We do use outside reviewere and would welcome some additions to our list of helpers, so if you are interested please write and let us know which machines you have access to and we will try to send you some tapes and see what sort of a job you manage. If possible please enclose details of whether you can use disc drives and give us a work and home phone number to allow us to contact you easily. If we get swamped with reviewers for a certain machine then I'm afraid you will be unlucky but until then, we would love to hear from you.

If you have a comment or idea for Computer & Video Games we would like to hear from you

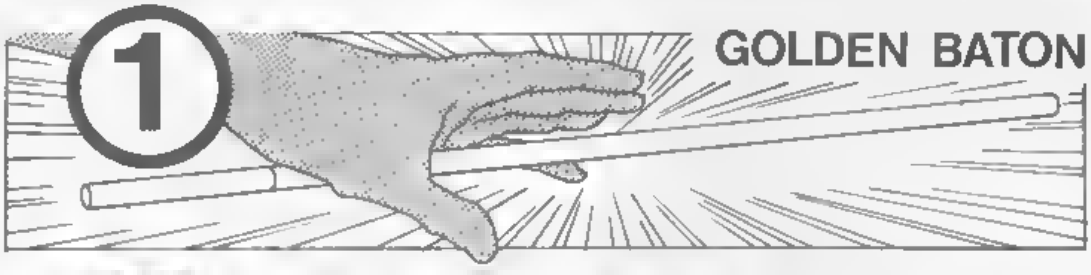
Please drop us a line at: Computer & Video Games, EMAP, Durrant House, 8, Herbal Hill, London EC1R 5JD. While we will respect requests for anonymity, names and addresses must be supplied.

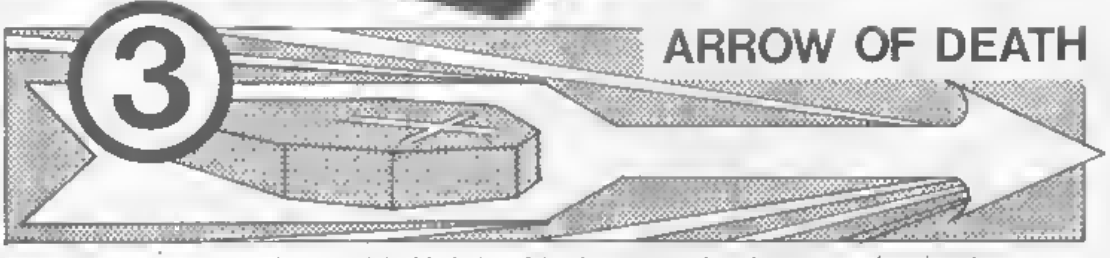
INNOVATIVE

TRS 80-GENIE SOFTWARE

from the professionals

Mysterious Adventure ☆☆☆





Three months ago we introduced the Mysterious Adventure series, a brand new series of machine language Adventures written by Brian Howarth. The first one, The Golden Baton, was greeted with enthusiasm by experienced and beginner Adventurers alike. Now the second and third in the series, The Time Machine and Arrow of Death, are available. The Arrow of Death, although entirely self-contained, is the first of a two part Adventure. The second part will be available early in the new year.

Mysterious Adventures are available for Models I and III TRS-80 and Models I and II Video Genie, both on tape (16K minimum) or disk (32K 1 disk minimum). A TRS-80 Model II version will be available shortly.

Any 1 Adventure	On tape . . .	£10.06	Any 2 Adventures	On tape	£18.40
	On disk .	£12.65		On disk	£23.00

All prices are inclusive of V.A.T. Please add 50p for P. & P.

MOLIMERX LTD

A J HARDING (MOLIMERX)

1 BUCKHURST ROAD, TOWN HALL SQUARE, BEXHILL-ON-SEA, EAST SUSSEX.

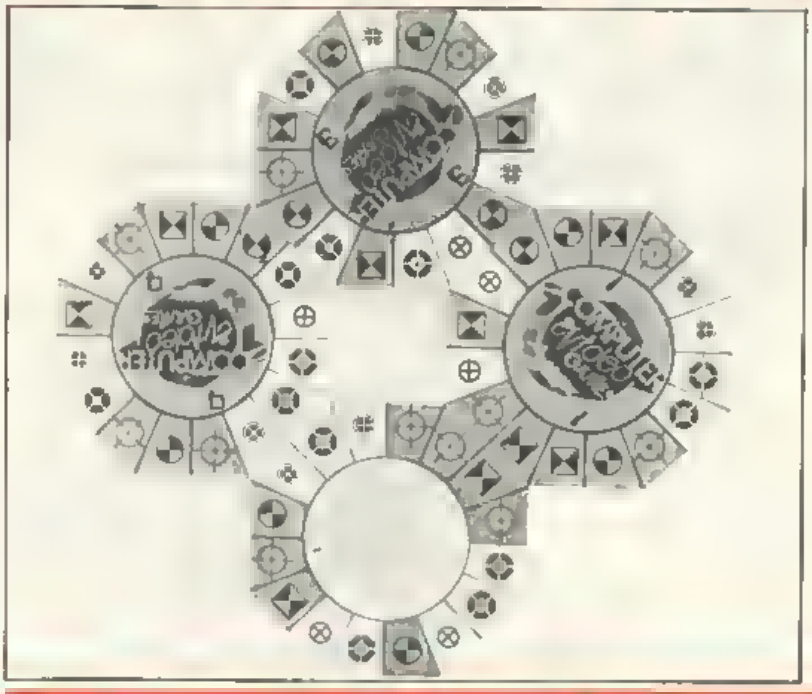
TEL: [0424] 220391 / 223636 TELEX 86736 SOTEX G

TRS-80 & VIDEO GENIE SOFTWARE CATALOGUE £1.00 [refundable] plus 50p postage

Circle No. 104

TIONCOMPETITIONCOMP

ARE YOU KEEPING THE ALIENS AT BAY?



Do space invaders fight each other to avoid duty on machines which you're playing?

If so, then why let your reputation rest on those cold distant planets inhabited by the green meanies, let your own world into the secret.

In conjunction with Taito Electronics we are searching for the fastest, deadliest arcade player this side of Alpha Centuri. No matter which game you excel at, you are eligible to enter and it's very easy to do so.

Just turn to the reader reply card, which you will find inside our back cover and fill it in. There are some questions to be answered on what you are looking for in arcade games, so that we can tell the manufacturers and help you to get the kind of games you want.

Next fill in the name of the machine which you have accumulated all that expensively won expertise and take the card down to your local pub, club or arcade. Put the best score you can on the machine and ask the pub or arcade owner to sign it and send it off to us.

Should you find yourself finishing with a score which is not up to your usual standard, simply try again.

If, after you have sent the card in, you manage an even higher score, don't worry, you'll find another card and another chance to enter in our January issue.

We will keep a running chart on the scores on the 10 most popular arcade games which will be published in our Arcade Games section to give the rest of you something to aim at.

And the three top scorers on the three most popular machines who send us back their entry forms by 1 January will be invited along to take part in our Grand Arcade Game final.

So if you are the only human still keeping the multifarious hordes of space still locked inside their machines and off the streets of Britain, then let the world know who they owe their thanks to.

HERE IT IS SOLVED AT LAST!

Here it is ... the true first issue puzzle as you might have despaired of seeing it, solved!

Although judging by the amount of letters and phone calls we had, many of you have already managed to match the four cards as shown above.

Times for the puzzle ranged from an impossibly "lucky" 30 seconds to a couple of hours slogging through mathematical formulae. Many of you proudly claimed that you produced a solution without the use of a computer.

Our congratulations go out to all of you who managed to do what we in the office couldn't, but I'm afraid that there are still only three VIC-20 computers up for grabs and these will go to the best programs we receive to solve the puzzle.

But it's not too late for you to enter, the closing date is 13 December when all the entries will go forward to be tested against one-another by our judges.

Next issue we will be printing our program solution for those of you who could not work out how to start.

And if you were one of the many who complained that you do not yet have a computer and so were unable to enter, then turn to page 11 where you will find the all-too-easy-to-enter Groat Template Competition.

BRAINWARE ANSWERS

Mercury, Venus and Mars will be the first three planets in line with the sun in our Mind Routines problem. And this astronomical wonder will take place in some 7,341,802,4870886 days (correct to seven decimal places).

The solution to Nevera's Crossword is printed right. We will print the names of the winners next issue.

This month's Brainware problems are on page 20.

T	H	E	B	U	B	B	L	E	S	O	R	T
H			A			A		L				E
E		P	I	C		S	T	E	P	S		C
N	O	R	T	H		I		M	I	C	R	O
E		O			A	C	R	E		R		
L		C		T		F	U	N		O	N	E
S	T	E	E	R		U	N	T	I	L		I
E		S		A		N		S		L	O	G
		S		C	t	C	S			I		H
B	L	O	C	K		T			U	N	I	T
I		R		O	R	I	F			G		I
T				N		O						E
S	P	A	C	E	I	N	V	A	D	E	R	S

HEWLETT PACKARD

HP 85

Scientific and technical professionals favour the HP 85, they are being joined by increasing numbers of business professionals.

Find out why the HP 85 is the professional microcomputer at your nearest Laskys store or write to our Mail Order department for more details.

LASKYS is the largest speciolist Hi-Fi chain in Europe, in July 1980 they acquired Microdigital – an independent, specialist microcomputer store based in Liverpool. Since then specialist microcomputer departments have been set up within selected Laskys stores under the Microdigitol name, these have now been renamed Microcomputers at **LASKYS**

The Professional Microcomputer Retailer with 10 Outlets Nationwide & Mail Order

BIRMINGHAM
19/21 Corporation Street Birmingham B2 4LP Tel 021 632 6303
Manager Peter Stallard 300 yards from Bullring Centre

BRISTOL
16/20 Penn Street Bristol, BS1 3AN Tel 0272 20421
Opening 16th October
Between Holiday Inn and C & A

CHESTER
The Forum Northgate Street Chester CH1 2BZ Tel 0244 317667
Manager Jeremy Ashcroft Next to the Town Hall

EDINBURGH
4 St James Centre Edinburgh EH1 3SR Tel 031 556 2914
Manager Colin Draper East end of Princes Street St James Centre

KINGSTON (Opening early 1982)
38/40 Eden Street Kingston KT1 1EP Tel 01 546 1271
Opposite Main Post Office

MANCHESTER
12/14 St Marys Gate, Market Street Manchester, M1 1PX Tel 061 832 6087
Manager Lesly Jacobs Corner of Deansgate

NOTTINGHAM (Opening early 1982)
1/4 Smithy Row Nottingham, NG1 2DU Tel 0602 415150
Manager Alister Hawkes
Within Market Square Exchange Buildings, Nottingham

SHEFFIELD
58 Leopold Street, Sheffield S1 2GZ Tel 0742 750971
Manager Justin Rowles Top of the Moor, opposite Town Hall

LIVERPOOL
33 Dale Street Liverpool L2 2HF Tel 051 236 2828
Manager Mark Butler Between the Town Hall and Magistrates Courts

LONDON
42 Tottenham Court Road London W1 9RD Tel 01 636 0845

Mail Order
Microdigital Limited, FREEPOST (No stamp required), Liverpool L2 2AB

MICROCOMPUTERS AT LASKYS

Circle No. 105

TEN WINNING WAYS TO USE OUR TEMPLATE

You are now the proud owner of a *Computer & Video Games* free template and are probably wondering just what miracles can be performed with it.

The quick-witted among you will probably already have noticed that the edges on the template are ruler-sharp. Some of you might possibly have gleaned the information that when it is linked up along the bottom of a C&VG page, it reaches from one edge to the other.

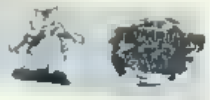
The reasons for this may soon become clear . . . long ago, when this publication was a barely suppressed gleam in our publisher's eye, he pondered long and hard over the problems of keying in computer listings.

Realising the difficulties of keeping one's place in a long listing, he decided that what the public was crying out for was a tool — a carefully designed precision instrument to help with the keying-in process. He came up with the very template that was attached to your magazine's front cover.

So we want you to use the template to key-in our program listings. You might have come up with some other more imaginative uses for it. This is the essence of the Great Template Competition: we would like to know just what you would like to use our template for, whether you think it ought to be a template at all or who among the rich and famous could make best use of this 8" × 1" piece of plastic and why?

The 10 most imaginative suggestions which we receive by 7 December, will win a Bugs T-shirt and their names and ideas will be entered into the annals of Computer & Video Games' history.

ENTER THE GREAT TEMPLATE COMPETITION.
SUPER PRIZES TO BE WON!
SEE THE COMPETITION PAGE IN THIS ISSUE FOR DETAILS.



The judge's decision is quite final and her mind is reasonably unwarped — it might be worth bearing this in mind.

COMPETITION RULES

COMPUTER & VIDEO GAMES' many free competitions are open to anyone except EMAP employees and their relatives.

Entries to our Mind Routines, Nevers Crossword, Know Your Creatures, Great Template Competition, Game of the Year and Arcade of the World competitions, should be sent to: COMPUTER & VIDEO GAMES, Durrant House, 8 Herbal Hill, London EC1R 5JB. Judges' decisions are final and no correspondence can be entered into.

Send entries to Mind Routines on a postcard and in all cases please include a name, address, and where possible, a phone number — so we can let you know should you have won.

TAITO SPACE INVADERS IN YOUR HOME

A Taito space invaders machine is up for grabs for the winner of the Know your Creatures competition.

Taito Electronics, the name behind the space invaders craze, will make one reader's dream come true — putting an inexhaustible supply of alien terrors, safely locked away in a cocktail table, in his or her living room.

If you can tell which machines the three creatures below inhabit, then that space invaders table is looking closer already. All you have to do is write beside each picture what machine you think that particular creature features in. For example: if the first one looks like a Puckman, Pacman or Mazeman inhabitant, then write any of these words beside it and we will know what you mean.

Then answer the question below, in not more than 25 words and cut out that part of the magazine, but do not post it yet. Put it with the three creatures we featured in our first issue and in our January magazine you will find the last three creatures to complete your set. When you have named all nine, send the three sections back to us.

This gives you time to hunt around your local arcade if there is a creature you are not sure of. The first correct answer out of the hat wins Taito's space invaders table.

And if you missed our first issue, then don't despair as we will be showing them again in that January issue.

KNOW YOUR CREATURES/2

D

E

F

Name
Address

Telephone:

I THINK SPACE INVADERS PROVED SO POPULAR BECAUSE:

For details of Computer & Video Games competition rules see page 9.

NEW PRODUCTS NEW PRODUCTS NEW PRODUCTS N

GAMES NEWS

THE NEW CHESS CHOICE

Chess enthusiasts, who opt for a computerised opponent are having an ever more difficult choice to make

London based Westrak has a new medium priced chess game (it sells for £100) tempting buyers with a van for a "full sized chess board in an attractive brown plastic casing"

The chess board has a sensory surface with lights in each square which show when the computer wants to move The player has to move its piece into the new position It means you don't have to enter each move via a keyboard — just like playing a human, except you can set the skill level of your opponent.

Altogether there are 12 different levels, ranging from the learn mode, where the computer will help you along by suggesting a suitable move to make, to good club player standard.

If you make illegal moves the computer will also let you know by flashing it's lights at you Lights also flash when the player's king is in check, and when checkmate is secured it will make another noise.

The game sells under the name Westrak CC1 and is available directly from the firm which is based in North London.

A RANDOM ADVENTURE

THE DUNGEONS OF DEATH

Not only a random dungeon but random monsters await the intrepid adventurer who dares the Dungeons of Death

Ten tortuous levels have to be braved in a 45 minute time limit to win through this graphically displayed adventure

The adventurer must first barter with the dungeon master for his arrows — magic and the more usual wooden variety — his characteristics are then generated, he is armed and armoured and then sets off on the quest by loading the first level

A list of strangely named monsters with a toughness rating in percentage terms is generated and should be memorised if you are not going to end up fighting something deadly after running from a pretty harmless creature

Treasures are there for the taking to reward the bold adventurer

A BETTER BET FOR PUNTERS

HELTA SKELTA FLATS

Followers of the Turf will find the "Sport of Kings" lovingly reproduced in the horse-breeding and racing game of Helta Skelta Flats.

The aim of the game is to breed horses and then run these thoroughbreds in a race against rival horses, placing bets on them to win money

It is similar to that popular board game Totopoly and a fascinating concept for the Sinclair ZX81, but in some ways it requires more work with pen and paper than with the keyboard

The ZX81 acts as a random selector for most of the time, with the information being kept on forms which come with the games package. Two-six players can take part.

Each contestant starts by naming their horse, and the computer allocates various characteristics for example good runner or weak legs This allows the player to enter the information onto the form card Once this is done breeding can take place — for a fee It should be possible for somebody who knows about these things to produce a winner

Once interbreeding has taken place the race can begin Odds are calculated by the computer depending on the form of each horse Bets are also taken with tote slips also provided in the package The race is run and the winner collects from the other players

Our reviewer felt more work needed to be done on the presentation and that some of the paperwork necessary could be incorporated in the available 9K of unused memory Horse Racing enthusiasts will soon forgive these niggles though.

Helta Skelta Flats comes from London-based Helta Skelta Software and costs £4

It runs on a ZX81 with 16K RAM pack

The game is supplied by London-based Sharpsoft for the Sharp MZ-80K and costs £8 25

Among the other new games from Sharpsoft is a logical, test for people who like a financial challenge It is called Stockmarket "F" and involves amassing as many stocks and shares of the highest prices as possible

Stockmarket "F" costs £5.85 VAT and postage are included in both games.

A FEW POINTS TO MAKE

RHINO

A sorry fate awaits the computer used figure who walks innocently onto a field in Rhino

He is faced by an animal of the same name with a hasty temper and a rather intimidating horn The creature in question tends to take an instant dislike to anyone invading his field and has a few points to make on the subject

Luckily there is a wooded area in the field and that is the poor unfortunate's only chance of escape He must craftily entice the furious rhino into the trees and try to lose him there

Even if he succeeds, the reward is not a pleasant one — with only a few seconds respite he wanders into another field to find himself with two beasts to lure to a forestry fate!

Rhino comes on a tape with another animal game called Wiggle This time there is a smaller, but equally dangerous creature to contend with The player has to guide a snake through the gaps in a set of parallel walls But once that is mastered the game gets more difficult with the gaps getting more closely spaced

These two games are for Acorn Atoms with 16K memory and require the floating point ROM The cassette is priced at £5 00 from Liverpool-based Bug Byte

A second new cassette from the firm contains three games Squares, in which you have to arrange letters in alphabetical order within a square, the musical memory game Simon, and Parachute which involves landing three parachutists on a platform This also costs £5 00

GAMES NEWS

WHERE THE ENDS ARE REALLY DEAD

Finding the way out of a maze is difficult enough without the hazard of man-eating monsters waiting to gobble you up if you cross their paths.

Running on the Commodore VIC-20, Monster Maze is an unusual game without a time limit and could be a big seller. The maze unfolds in five square sections as you walk through it, so you cannot see where you are headed — it could be a dead end.

At the beginning of each round a new maze is generated randomly so the player cannot get familiar with a particular one. He controls a man at one end of the maze using a joystick to follow the path moving up, down, right or left. As the player does not know the section he is walking into will be the correct path the game can be frustrating when you keep finding dead ends.

It sounds easy enough but not when a hairy monster is guarding the exit and moves towards you intent on killing you. He is a crafty beast and moves only as the crow flies, so he sometimes walks diagonally and has the nasty habit of hiding in the walls of the labyrinth — lying in wait to take the intrepid explorer unawares.

With each new maze the number of monsters increases, creating more hazards to negotiate. What you can do to thwart them, is lure the creatures away from the exit. You have to be clever to entice him towards you, making sure you can side-step him and quickly make your way to the exit.

Once you have reached round three with three monsters lurking in the maze for the next stage you are given a break with only one monster to contend with. For each round completed you score points.

This is one of the latest games for the VIC specially imported from the States by Adda Computers' VIC Centre. With one other game on the cassette it sells for £14.95.

THE KNIGHT'S DAY

The age of chivalry and gallantry returns in the maiden-in distress game, Damsel and the Beast.

The player takes the part of our brave hero, sworn to save the wretched but vociferous damsel who is locked in the bowels of the wicked beast's castle.

A rather tongue-in-cheek adventure, this game sets its hero a randomly generated 35 rooms to search through to complete his task. The damsel must be found by working through these rooms, armed with clubs which can be used either to beat the beast, or smash down obstructing walls.

Only once the hero has slain the beast can he lead his thankful damsel to the exit.

To help light his path our knight is given a number of torches at the outset, which can be used to fend off the beast if he attacks. The tally of the clubs and torches is kept and displayed as each can only be used once.

Bug-Byte is the supplier of this adventure game and it is for use on a ZX81 with 16K RAM pack. The price £6.50.

BOLDLY GOING ..... ON THE ZX81

Captain Kirk and Mr. Spock are ready once again to tackle the baddies of the furthest galaxies but this time through the auspices of a Sinclair ZX81.

The 16K RAM pack gives ZX81 owners a Startrek game with more details and more facilities. It entails all the usual features of Startrek with the player in control of the Starship Enterprise, navigating it and Kirk's crew on a hazardous mission through space.

The Klingons are there in full force too, complete with super-fast firing lasers which the Enterprise has to avoid. She can defend herself with the special photon lasers she is equipped with. Startrak costs £5.00 from Bug-Byte of Liverpool.

WORKERS STRIKE IN ALIEN ACTION

The space labourer is given a tough test of his workrate in the alien bashing game of Apple Panic.

Any attempt to down tools from this worker of the future, results in death by devouring. The labourer is given a shovel and a network of ladders connecting various levels on the screen.

His task is to climb the ladders and dig holes which the Apple aliens will unwittingly fall down and hang from suspended by their feelers. The workmen then puts aside all thoughts of tea break and rushes up to fill in the hole and send the creature plummetting to its death before it can climb to safety.

Five beasts inhabit the first "well" and these can be killed by a fall of just one level.

The second screenful of creatures includes a variety which can only be destroyed by digging two holes, one under the other, and sending him crashing down two levels.

If you succeed in bringing down this second creature, a third — needing a three levels fall to kill it — appears.

There are three lives to start off with, but bonus lives can be gained by the industrious. This time and motion student's delight is available from Richmond-based SDB softwars — among others for £8.95.

We can all help if we care enough

A special from Educational Computing

Many people regard computers as some form of man-made monster, heralding the advent of an era where machines are the masters of men. The emergence of microcomputers in the mid-seventies has helped to overcome this misguided view of how computers will affect our lives.

Each month, Educational Computing shows the tremendous advances being made in the enhancement of computers, particularly micros, as teaching aids. In this annual issue, ***Learning to cope – computers in special education***, we look at the marvellous achievements of many very dedicated people working with disabled and mentally-handicapped children.

Tremendous progress is being made in this area, brought about by a mixture of ingenuity, flexibility and determination on behalf of the manufacturers of specially-adapted products, writers of applications software, nurses and teachers putting ideas into practice and the children themselves.

In our annual, we look at the latest developments in special education. You can read about the many fascinating applications of microelectronics in this field, what the people involved think and what the future holds in store. Most important of all, you can find if you can help — even in a small way.

Learning to cope — computers in special education £1.50

Please send me a copy of *Learning to cope – computers in special education*
I enclose a cheque/postal order made payable to Educational Computing for £1.50 (including P & P)

Name _____
Position _____
Establishment _____
Address _____

Now please post to Learning to cope — computers in special education
8 Herbal Hill
London
EC1 5JB

Circle No. 108

NEW PRODUCTS NEW PRODUCTS NEW PRODUCT

GAMESNEWS

MOORE STARS ON YOUR T.V.

A computarisad rival to celebrity stargazer, Patrick Moore, can gnida yon through the night sky and its stairy wondars.

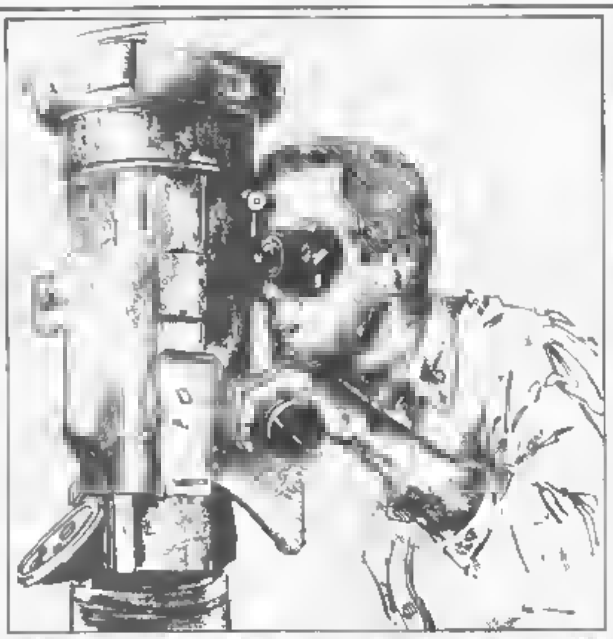
Constellation is tha astronomy aid which will turn yonr televi-sion scraan into the night sky — with the halp of an Acorn Atom. The view yon gat on tha scraan is of the night sky as saan through the revealing lense of a talascopa. Using this computer-ised gnida it is possibla to look at stars from any point in tha north-ain hsmisphere+at any chosen time and date.

All the stars that appaar on the scraon can be shown by magnitnda, constellation or nnmbar (snppliad in a list with tha cassatta). Meka use of the zoom lacility to gat a geod close np of selacted stars.

This program was writtan for a Nascom originelly and has only jnst been convarted for use on tha Atom. Program Powar at Leads is behind this version which will cost astrology fanatics £7.

Anothar racant addition to Program Powar's Atom list is Mazeball. The player's part in this game is to control a ball which bouncas np and down the paths of a maza.

A variaty of hazards crop up in yonr way which mnst be avoided by bonncing the ball ont of their path. Mazeball retails for £4.95.



REBEL AGAINST AN EMPIRE

Tha galaxy has been takan ovar by a forca of inthless, wickad alians bent on snppressing the inhabitants.

A lona rabel leader with a spaceship is the only means of defiance and the only hopa of ridding tha galaxy of tha tyranni-cal invadars. Tha player takes control of tha rebel and plans his strategy against tha alian empire.

Project Nebula is tha mission nndertaken by tha player to liba-rate tha galaxy. In the Tandy TRS-80 colonr compnter game, there are foni levels of skill, so the player can work his way throngh from inexperienced to advanced.

Special features of this naw game include checking tha fual snpply and refualking and having to fly a disabled ship, damaged in an exchange of fire. Control is via a joystick.

From tha Tandy Corporation. Project Nebula costs £24.95, fairly expensiva as games go bnt tha naw Tandy has colour graph-ics and the software is most up to date.

PLUMBING THE 3-D DEPTHS

For sheer atmosphere it is hard to beat a good snbmarine war-fare game and tha naw one com-ing out for tha Atari home com-puter has the graphics capabilities to really bring it to life.

Called Snbmarine Commander, it incorporates 3-D graphics. Realism is brought ont with all the dials and ganges found in a real snbmarine including air pressnre, oxygen, speed and depth readings.

And that atmospheric bleeping sonar, tracks yonr own vessel's path with a shadow indicator as well as revealing the presence of other enemy submarines in the area.

You can take the vessel into battle station mode and fire tor-pedoes at a chosen range and depth.

To edd variety and realism to the snbmarine's simnlation, the programmer who wrote the game for Atari has given the player three different views he can survey.

Firstly, there's the picture of the scene below and around the sub, so yon can see hazardous objects and possibly creatures which might be lnrking in yonr path. Then, there's the view of the submarine's position in rela-tion to the land, and finally what is in sight when yon look throngh that vital periscope.

This will be ont at the end of November from Atari's U.K. dis-tributors Ingersoll Electronics. The cost is £25 and a full review will follow in a future issue.

GOLD RAID ON THE LABYRINTH

Take a giant step with two hands full of gold and it might take yon right into the jaws of a greedy minotaur.

He paces the labyrinths of a deep cavern guarding five valn-able bars of gold which he wrap-ped np inside a treasure chest. As soon as he senses an extra presence in his lair, he is on the alert and nses his antomatic hom-ing device to track down the intruder.

The only thing that will stop him moving towards the intrnder are walls blocking his path but he will home in nsing a random direction to sorprise the intrnder.

The adventurer who dares wander into the minotaur's ter-ritory is armed with a specially developed minotaur detector which warns him when the crea-ture is five spaces away. The higher the tone given out by the detector the nearer the creature is, warning the intrepid explorer to take evasive action.

Like any human the explorer can only carry two bars at once so he has to keep making trips back and forth until all five are secretly locked np in the wall safe.

Minotaur rnns on an Acorn Atom. It requires 5K with 6K graph-ics. It is the latest pack ont from Acorn's software arm of Acorn-soft.

Two other games are on the cassatte, a version of the popular arcade game Puckman called Snapper, and a sadistic bnt com-pnlsive game, Babies. The player mnst catch babies who are leap-ing for their lives from the top of a borning building. If the tramp-oline misses three babies, it marks the end of the game. It costs £10 plns V.A.T.

the vic centre

Adda Computers Ltd., a major supplier of computer systems to industry and business, have opened the Vic Centre in West London. Here you can see, discuss and buy everything to do with the new VIC 20 personal computer—in person or by mail. Hardware, software, technical advice and information is available from an experienced staff of experts. Even if you already own a VIC 20, get on our mailing list to know about new developments. Remember—everything has the backing of Adda's reputation, and there's a full 12 month warranty on all hardware. The Vic Centre is easy to reach—Just off the A40 close to North Acton tube station.

Not just a computer but a whole expandable system

AT ONLY £189·95 inc. VAT. Special cassette deck £44·95 inc. VAT.

The VIC 20 is a fully-fledged, easy-to-use computer. It's the core of a great expandable system, with full-size keyboard operation. First-time users can work it immediately with plug in program cartridges, using your own colour TV to get up to 24 colours on screen and three different sound tones. Or write your own programs in BASIC. The VIC 20 lets you build a system as needs and budget dictate. You can expand its memory to 32k Byte with Plug-in modules, and transfer data to external storage units. So the VIC 20 is more than just a personal computer—and its system will expand to put it even further ahead.

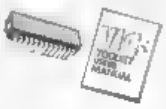
VIC 20 Dot Matrix Printer
Tractor-feed, 80 character-per-line, 30 characters per second printer
£229.95 incl VAT

VIC-RS232 INTERFACE
Fully implemented (true levels) RS232C V24
BI-DIRECTIONAL INTERFACE
Allows Vic to work as Mainframe Terminal. Drive a Qume Daisywheel or a Paper Tape Punch etc. etc.
FEATURE: This unit contains master power supply which supports Vic's own supply when carrying Memory Expansions, Cassette Drives, Light Pens, Printers etc.

£58.35 incl VAT

VIC-MEMORY 3K
Small size—low cost memory expansion. Plugs into Vic and reproduces memory port. Can be used with other expansions, gives a total of 6k user static ramon Vic.
FEATURE: This board allows Vic to move Basic to begin at 1024 ($0400) as in Pet, and enables the use of HIGH RESOLUTION COLOUR GRAPHICS. £40.25 incl VAT.

VIC-TOOL KIT £20.75 incl VAT
For those who know Tool kit on Pet we now have same facilities for Vic.
Renumber, Auto, Append etc.
This may be used with the Slack VIC Rom Switch Board.



VIC ROM SWITCH BOARD £40.25 incl VAT
An inexpensive unit which plugs direct on to Memory Expansion Port of the VIC and allows the insertion of up to 4 ROMS for games packs or toolkit aids etc.
FEATURE: Simple software switch exchanges each pair of ROMS into VIC's ROM space allowing 'clashing' ROMS to be used.
FEATURE: Plug in zero force sockets are available as optional extras to help eliminate any damage to valuable ROMS.

VIC LIGHT PEN
This high quality light pen works in both normal and Hi Res modes on the Vic allowing simple interaction with the Vic without keyboard entry.
Easy to program and easy to use e.g. Menu selection, Non-keyboard entry Teaching Games.
FEATURE: Touch sensitive. Enter contacts to eliminate accidental entry.

£20.75 incl VAT

VIC-Games Port Adaptor Cable
games port plug
A two into one adaptor for use with both joysticks and light pens. A must for those who require full control of games with graphics.
FEATURE: low cost, High quality, Robust.

£14.95 incl VAT

VIC JOYSTICK
Single
Hand Held joystick units for games use, available in Pair or Single configuration. N.B. (2 Singles will not work as a pair unless modified)

£14.95 incl VAT

Le Stick £30.75 Incl VAT
The ultimate joystick. One handed, multi directional, super sensitive stick with built in fire button.

VIC software Each of these tapes £14.95 incl VAT

Codebreaker/Codemaker
You play the VIC or the VIC plays you in this computerised version of Mastermind.
VIC Seawolf, VIC Trap and Bounce out
3 fun games: a submarine shoot out, a beat the VIC and an old favourite pub game. Good games with different skill levels.
Monster Maze and Maths Hurdler
A fun game with good colour and sound and a mental arithmetic learning game. Highly rated by everyone we have shown it to. Harder than you think.

TERMS AND CONDITIONS: All goods sold subject to Adda terms and conditions of sale. Full details available on request, but include: 7 day money back guarantee. Adda 12 month hardware warranty. Please allow 21 days for delivery. Allow 7 days for personal cheques to be cleared. Quoted prices are inclusive of VAT.

Goods Required — Price

Add £2.00 p. & p. for orders under £50.00 — Total £

Name

Address

CVG2

SHOP ADDRESS: Adda Computers Limited, 154 Victoria Road, Acton, London W3. Tel: 01 992 9904. OPEN: 10 am—6 pm (Tuesday, Friday 10 am—5 pm (Saturday).

MAIL ORDER to Adda Computers Limited, FREEPOST, London W13 0BR or telephone your order (24 hours a day) to 01 992 9904 quoting your BARCLAYCARD OR ACCESS number.

I enclose a cheque made payable to Adda Computers Limited for £

* Please charge my Barclaycard/Access account. My account number is

* Please add my name to your mailing list.

* Delete as applicable.

Date

adda

Circle No. 107

CHESS

By Max Bramer

AFTER the hoax perpetrated in the mid 18th century by Von Kempelen's Chess-playing "automaton", the world had to wait until the end of the 19th Century for the genuine article.

The Spaniard, Leonardo Torres y Quevedo (1852-1936) was an early pioneer of dataprocessing and a prolific inventor. He built an electro-mechanical device to play the basic endgame of King and Rook against King.

The machine, which appeared in the 1890s, always played White (the stronger side) and

invariably forced checkmate, although frequently not in the smallest number of moves necessary.

Torres' principle motive for building the machine, was to disprove the argument that automation could never be used for tasks which required the "intervention of the mental faculties".

In 1975, Donald Michie, Professor of Machine Intelligence at the University of Edinburgh, published a reconstruction of Torres' algorithm in modern "decision table" form.

Michie states that in the worst case, it can take 62 moves for White to win (compared with a "theoretical" maximum of 16 needed from any starting position). White's play is painfully slow and tedious, as the reader will soon discover by choosing one or two starting positions and following through a "Torres strategy" for White in each one.

Producing an efficient algorithm remotely comparable to that of Torres in terms of compactness took almost 90 years further to achieve. The machine is now housed in the museum of the Polytechnic in Madrid.

Delegates at a conference on *Advances in Computer Chess* at Imperial College, London, in April were fascinated by a description by Ken Thompson (of Bell Laboratories) of his special-purpose chess machine named Belle.

Belle is an almost frightening example of the power of microchip technology. It can generate a candidate move for consideration in just over one two-millionth of a second and examines 160,000 positions per second. It uses a pre-stored opening "book" with 300,000 positions, compared with an estimated 200,000 positions in each volume of the *Encyclopedia of Chess Openings*. The entire book is scanned in one and a half seconds!

The speed with which this machine was developed is also incredible. The first "light" design was in February 1980, when the components (approximately 1,700 chips) were ordered. It played its first move in July, won a celebrated simultaneous game with Pfleger in Hamburg in August, won the third World Computer Chess Championship in Linz last autumn with a score of 4½/5 and has won several human tournaments since then.

Belle now has an official E.L.O. rating of 2140 and could well go much higher.

To dispel any lisings of over-confidsnca about the "state-of-the-srt" of computsr chaas in the 1980s, hara are tha first faw movas of two games from lsst ysars' first world microcomputsr championship in London

Black on both occsaions was tha sptly-namsd program, Albstross

1. P-Q4, P-K3; 2. N-KB3, P-Q4, 3. N-B3, B-K2; 4. B-B4 0-03??

1. P-Q4, P-K3; 2. N-KB3, P-Q4, 3. N-B3, B-K2; 4. P-K4, PXP; 5. NXP, Q-Q4, 6. N-B3, N-QB3??

I shall return to the subject of computar blundars nsxt month

Here is one of its recent games, an excellent win against a senior U.S. master, Mike Valvo.

White M. Valvo *Black* Belle
3.P-QN3, P-KN3; 4.B-N2, B-N2; 5.P-N3, O-O; 6.B-N2, N-B3; 7.O-O, P-N3; 8.P-K3, B-N2; 9.Q-K2, P-K3; 10. P-Q3, P-Q4; 11.QN-Q2, P-Q5; 12.P-K4, P-K4; 13.N-R4, B-KR3!; 14.P-KB4? PXP; 15.PXP, N-R4!; 16.Q-N4, BXP!; 17.RXB? N-K4; 18.Resigns

White loses the Rook and is then the exchange and a Pawn down in a hopeless position.

White's 13th move is dubious but Black's combination is surprising, and clearly foreseen on his 13th move (or 13 . . . B-KR3 is inexplicable). After 15 . . . N-R4, White cannot avoid losing material.

The black king					
is on the same rank as the rook	is not on the same rank as the rook and the vertical distance between the black king and the rook is				
	more than one square	one square with the vertical distance between the two kings being			
		more than two squares	two squares with the number of squares representing their horizontal distance apart being		
			odd	even	zero
The rook moves away horizontally (as the rook file of the other rook)	The rook moves down one square	The king moves down one square	The rook moves one square horizontally	The white king moves one square towards the black king	The rook moves down one square
1	2	3	4	5	6

Torres' algorithm which divides the board into three zones of 3, 2 and 3 ranks

Acorn Atom

747

FLIGHT SIMULATION PROGRAM FOR THE 12K ATOM

Written for Bug-byte by a 747 pilot. Accurate simulation of a 747's cockpit display (airspeed, altitude, rate of climb, attitude, flaps, etc, and graphic display of horizontal situation and attitude); allows you to guide your craft to the landing strip. On making your final approach the display changes to a high-resolution 3D representation of the runway coming up to meet you. A real test of skill. Finding the runway is quite a challenge — landing safely is even more difficult. If you succeed, you are awarded a skill rating and the chance to take off and try again.

REQUIRES FLOATING POINT ROM **PRICE ONLY £8.00**

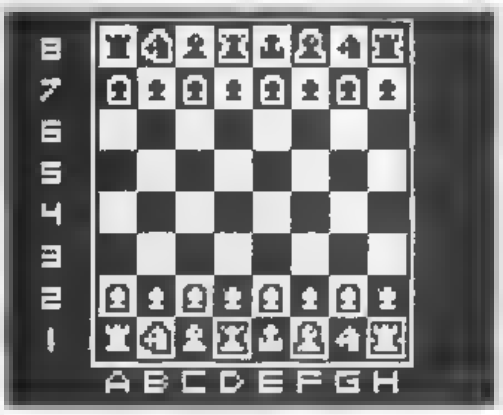
VISA

ALL PRICES INCLUSIVE
TELEPHONE 051 227 2642

BUG-BYTE

98/100 THE ALBANY OLD HALL STREET LIVERPOOL L3 9EP

Acorn Atom CHESS



THE PROGRAM YOU'VE BEEN WAITING FOR!

Fantastic machine code chess game for the 12K Atom. Features include split screen (high res + alphanumerics), many levels of play, castling and en passant, computer plays black or white.

Supplied on cassette with instructions. **PRICE ONLY £9.95. DON'T FORGET — OUR PRICES INCLUDE VAT AND POSTAGE**

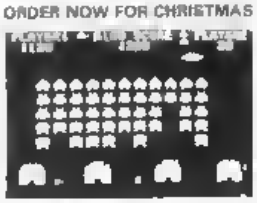
BUG-BYTE

98/100 THE ALBANY OLD HALL STREET LIVERPOOL L3 9EP

ACORN ATOM

ATOM INVADERS 12K, Gr 4	£8.00
PINBALL 6K, Gr 2	£4.50
ATOM BREAKOUT 4K, Gr 1	£4.00
FRUIT MACHINE 8K, Gr 2	£4.00
STAR TREK 12K, F.P.	£5.00
DISASSEMBLER 2K	£4.00
UFO BOMBER 7K	£4.00
LABYRINTH 12K, Gr 2A, F.P.	£6.95
LUNAR LANDER 12K, Gr 4	£5.50
BACKGAMMON 7K	£7.00
GOLF 7K, F.P.	£5.00
TYPIST 7K	£4.00
LAST RUN 7K	£3.00
WIGGLE + RHINO 10K	£5.00
SQUARES + SIMON + PARACHUTE 8K	£5.00
MINI-BREAKOUT + MINI-INVADERS 2K	£4.50
STATISTICS (4 programs) 12K	£20.00
2114L MEMORY CHIP	£7.00
C12 CASSETTE	£0.70

ORDER NOW FOR CHRISTMAS



THE ATOM, a bi-monthly magazine for Atom users, containing TESTED programs. Covers machine code and BASIC programming. 6 issues for only £4.50 inclusive.

BUG-BYTE

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT & POSTAGE
24 Hour answering service
on 051 227 2642 for Access orders

PLEASE SUPPLY

I enclose a cheque/PO for £ made payable to Bug-byte, OR debit my

Access card number

Signature

NAME

ADDRESS

BUG-BYTE 98/100 THE ALBANY, OLD HALL STREET, LIVERPOOL L3 9EP

Sinclair ZX81

ZXAS MACHINE CODE ASSEMBLER Although many people have expressed disbelief, we assure you that this is a full specification Z80 assembler. Standard mnemonics are written directly into your BASIC program. Code be assembled anywhere in memory. Handles labels. FOR 16K ZX81 & 8K ROM ZX80 — **A GIVEAWAY AT ONLY £3.95**

ZXDB DISASSEMBLER/DEBUGGER The perfect complement to ZXAS, giving you the power of very expensive computers. Apart from a full disassembler, the program contains: Single step routines, string seach, block transfer, hex loader and many more. Can be held in memory at the same time as ZXAS, still leaving about 8K free. FOR 16K ZX81 & 8K ROM ZX80 — **ONLY £5.95**

MULTIFILE A multi-purpose menu driven filing system supplied on cassette together with 3 blank data cassettes and comprehensive documentation describing many applications. FOR 16K ZX81 & 8K ROM ZX80 — **NOW ONLY £12.50**

NEW RELEASES.—

STARTREK for 16K ZX81. All the usual features; 9 levels of play. **ONLY £5.00**

THE DAMSEL AND THE BEAST A fantastic adventure game for the 16K ZX81 — one of the best 16K games available. **ONLY £6.50**

PROGRAM PACK 8 for the 16K ZX81 & 8K ROM ZX80

Two programs for the expanded ZX81 to keep you entertained for hours! 3-D OXO is written in machine code and is hard to beat. The other is a compulsive adventure game called MARS RESCUE.

BOTH PROGRAMS FOR ONLY £4.50

BREAKOUT

This cassette contains two versions of the popular arcade game, both written in machine code and both fitting into the 1K ZX81. Flicker free fast moving graphics.

BOTH GAMES FOR ONLY £3.50

SOFTWARE

Circle No. 104

GO GO GO

By Allan Scarff

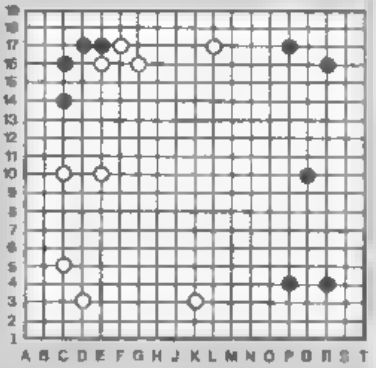
GO is the most popular board game in the world. If you haven't heard of it, that's because most Go is played in China, Japan and Korea. But Go is coming west fast.

In the UK, Go has found popularity with computer professionals, but it is the advent of the personal computer which offers the greatest opportunity to develop computer Go. Perhaps there already exist hundreds of Go programs? (If so, please write and tell me about yours!)

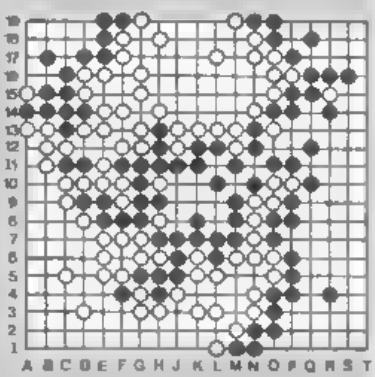
Go is, in essence, a very simple game. The playing pieces, called "stones", are black for one player and white for his/her opponent. Play consists of the contestants placing, in turns, a single stone on the intersections of a 19 × 19 grid. Each player attempts to surround territory; first sketching it out, then fighting to hold it and capture his opponent's men, until the boundaries are completed. The winner is the contestant with the most territory and captive stones combined.

Go originated in China over 4,000 years ago, perhaps as a primitive abacus, but more likely as a method of divination. The board can represent the universe, the black and white stones the two universal elements, negative and positive, or yin and yang. In Japan as well as China, Go became very popular amongst warriors. It proved ideal for devising military tactics. Indeed, in more recent times the Vietcong included Go in their military training for officers (some would say to devastating effect!)

Its simple rules allow Go to be played in a simple fashion almost like the children's game, "boxes". Part of its charm is that in these circumstances the outcome is by no means predictable. But the game can be played at many levels of skill. At the higher levels, Go is revered as the most subtle and profound board game of them all (including that modern upstart, Chess!).



The players have sketched out areas around the edges of the board



At completion the two players hold exactly their areas but black gained more territory than white (opponent stones behind enemy lines are captive)

GO affords many levels of programming challenge, from the very simple to the ultimate challenge — an intelligent program. It is possible to develop your Go program one step at a time, each step giving a useful program.

The first step is to use your V.D.U. screen as a board. The simple elements of the grid and circles for stones are relatively easy to represent.

Secondly, build in game recording and playback. No Go player should be without such a program! It can do for Go what video recording did for sport. You can relive your triumphs and catastrophes. You can analyse in slow motion the critical points, perceive the sweep of events by fast replay, even obtain an entirely different perspective by reversing the playback.

And all at the push of a button!

Next you should build in the rules of Go. Two novice players can then play without fear of inadvertent illegal moves. Captured stones should disappear automatically and illegal moves should be firmly rejected (with appropriate sound effects!)

Now you can include an evaluation routine to count territory not only when play has finished (enabling the program to announce the winner) but also during the game. The difficult part is getting the program to decide sensibly where the individual areas are, before they are completely formed.

The above four steps bring your Go program to the brink of taking on an active role as a player. Avoiding the distractions of adding more facilities for archiving, displaying and evaluating the game of Go, the next step is to include a crude move generator. One method is to use a random number generating routine to provide candidate moves. If the move turns out to be legal and does not decrease the computer's score (as determined by the territory evaluation routine), the program should accept the move. If not, it should generate another. Your program will now play Go . . . very, very badly! However, this in itself is valuable for a beginner — we all like to beat somebody! It's also interesting to see by how much you can win.

Improving the play of your Go program provides a fascinating study into the concepts of both Go and programming. Unlike Chess, nobody has ever been able to write a Go program that plays really well. What takes the machine an hour to calculate in Chess, would take a millennia in Go. There are just too many possibilities. Advances in programming Go will inevitably rely on new ideas, not on massive computing power. The micro is as suited to this task as the largest machine. Thus micro Go provides the ultimate programming challenge.

● Allan Scarff's next article, which explains the rules of Go and the first steps to "Micro" Go, will appear in our March issue. Next month Alan Hiron looks at programming Bridge.

MIND ROUTINES

A man's wife normally drives to the station to meet her husband on the 5 p.m. train.

Her average speed in m.p.h., the time in minutes for her journey and the distance in miles from her home to the station are all whole numbers. (Her speed exceeds 15 m.p.h. but never 60 m.p.h.)

The train is early, however, it arrives at exactly the same time the wife is leaving home.

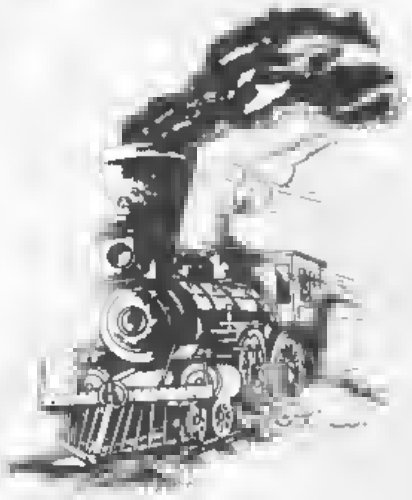
Since it has gone 5 o'clock the man starts walking at 3 m.p.h. towards home.

He meets his wife on the way and they eventually get home at an exact number of minutes to 6 o'clock.

The number of minutes the train was early is not an exact multiple of the number of minutes they were home early.

(1) How early was the train?

(2) And how far away did she live?



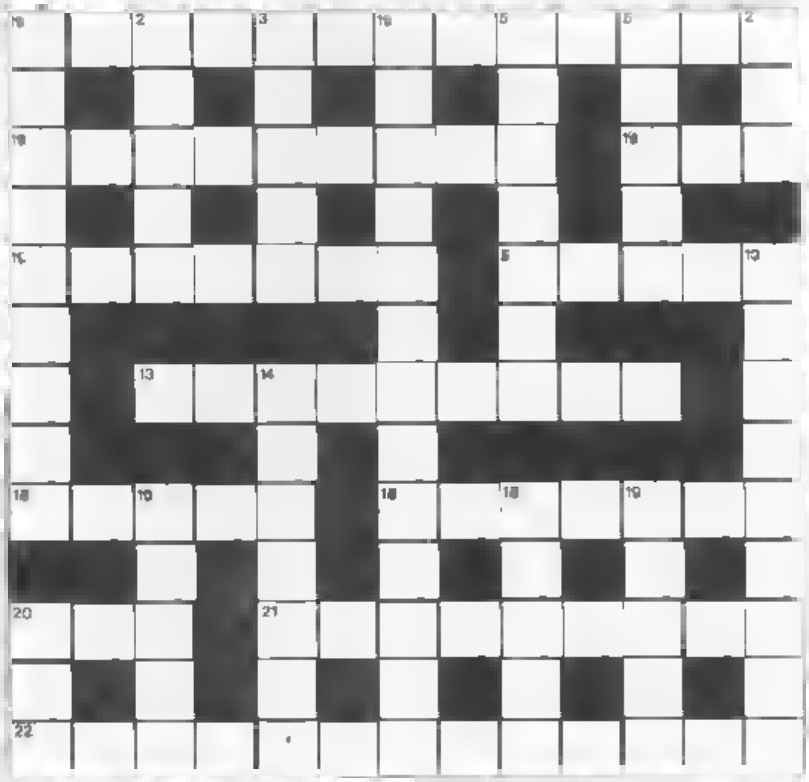
WIN OUR CHAMPAGNE

Two bottles of champagne are up for grabs on this page every month. The first correct answers out of the hat for both the Mind Routines problem and the crossword on 15 December will have bottles of champagne rushed to them. Ian Pedder's Mind Routines problem will test both your ability to think through a puzzle and set it out as a program. These lend themselves to solving by program. If you are more literary minded try Nevera's Crossword and see how you get on.

See page 9 for the solutions to the first issue's puzzle and crossword.

● For details of *Computer & Video Games* competition rules see page 11.

NEVERA CROSSWORD



Across

1. Do they keep 19's player's trousers up? (8, 5)
8. A micro often does when a sum is late. (9)
9. Basic function of the sun. (3)
10. Management Information System user of poor quality. (7)
11. Round number. (3, 2)
12. I'm put off the cuff around the PROM. (9)
15. 2 killed by Video. (5)
17. Allay on apple case statement by removing 150 characters. (7)
20. The number system Capone left last month. (3)
21. A set theoreticians level of pay. (5, 4)
22. Just the number for a bubble sort. (8, 5)

Down

1. Language maker. (9)
2. Basic star. (5)
3. Commands the syntax of a programming language. (5)
4. Mathematical Insertion into plate iron. (13)
5. End of the line from the micro. (3, 4)
6. Game in which to plot together. (5)
7. Evil Function. (3)
12. Step for a king in the hard stuff. (9)
14. Hardware result of 4. (7)
16. Non-alphanumeric character as above. (5)
18. Shut away the plotter won't draw with this. (3, 2)
19. A seaman — one who became a micro manufacturer. (5)
20. There's nothing loud when the machine's in this state. (3)

Make the most of your Sinclair ZX Computer...

Sinclair ZX software on cassette.

£3.95 per cassette.

The unprecedented popularity of the ZX Series of Sinclair Personal Computers has generated a large volume of programs written by users.

Sinclair has undertaken to publish the most elegant of these on pre-recorded cassettes. Each program is carefully vetted for interest and quality, and then grouped with other programs to form a single-subject cassette.

Each cassette costs £3.95 (including VAT and p&p) and comes complete with full instructions.

Although primarily designed for the Sinclair ZX81, many of the cassettes are suitable for running on a Sinclair ZX80 – if fitted with a replacement 8K BASIC ROM.

Some of the more elaborate programs can be run only on a Sinclair ZX Personal Computer augmented by a 16K-byte add-on RAM pack.

This RAM pack and the replacement ROM are described below. And the description of each cassette makes it clear what hardware is required.

8K BASIC ROM

The 8K BASIC ROM used in the ZX81 is available to ZX80 owners as a drop-in replacement chip. With the exception of animated graphics, all the advanced features of the ZX81 are now available on a ZX80 – including the ability to run much of the Sinclair ZX Software.

The ROM chip comes with a new keyboard template, which can be overlaid on the existing keyboard in minutes, and a new operating manual.

16K-BYTE RAM pack

The 16K-byte RAM pack provides 16-times more memory in one complete module. Compatible with the ZX81 *and* the ZX80, it can be used for program storage or as a database.

The RAM pack simply plugs into the existing expansion port on the rear of a Sinclair ZX Personal Computer.

Cassette 1 – Games

For ZX81 (and ZX80 with 8K BASIC ROM)

ORBIT – your space craft's mission is to pick up a very valuable cargo that's in orbit around a star.

SNIPER – you're surrounded by 40 of the enemy. How quickly can you spot and shoot them when they appear?

METEORS – your starship is cruising through space when you meet a meteor storm. How long can you dodge the deadly danger?

LIFE – J.H. Conway's 'Game of Life' has achieved tremendous popularity in the computing world. Study the life, death and evolution patterns of cells.

WOLFPACK – your naval destroyer is on a submarine hunt. The depth charges are armed, but must be fired with precision.

GOLF – what's your handicap? It's a tricky course but you control the strength of your shots.

Cassette 2 – Junior Education: 7-11-year-olds

For ZX81 with 16K RAM pack

CRASH – simple addition – with the added attraction of a car crash if you get it wrong.

MULTIPLY – long multiplication with five levels of difficulty. If the answer's wrong – the solution is explained.

TRAIN – multiplication tests against the computer. The winner's train reaches the station first.

FRACTIONS – fractions explained at three levels of difficulty. A ten-question test completes the program.

ADDSUB – addition and subtraction with three levels of difficulty. Again, wrong answers are followed by an explanation.

DIVISION – with five levels of difficulty. Mistakes are explained graphically, and a running score is displayed.

SPELLING – up to 500 words over five levels of difficulty. You can even change the words yourself.

Cassette 3 – Business and Household

For ZX81 (and ZX80 with 8K BASIC ROM) with 16K RAM pack

TELEPHONE – set up your own computerised telephone directory and address book. Changes, additions and deletions of up to 50 entries are easy.

NOTE PAD – a powerful, easy-to-run system for storing and retrieving everyday information. Use it as a diary, a catalogue, a reminder system, or a directory.

BANK ACCOUNT – a sophisticated financial recording system with comprehensive documentation. Use it at home to keep track of 'where the money goes,' and at work for expenses, departmental budgets, etc.

Cassette 4 – Games

For ZX81 (and ZX80 with 8K BASIC ROM) and 16K RAM pack

LUNAR LANDING – bring the lunar module down from orbit to a soft landing. You control attitude and orbital direction – but watch the fuel gauge! The screen displays your flight status – digitally and graphically.

TWENTYONE – a dice version of Blackjack.

COMBAT – you're on a suicide space mission. You have only 12 missiles but the aliens have unlimited strength. Can you take 12 of them with you?

SUBSTRIKE – on patrol, your frigate detects a pack of 10 enemy subs. Can you depth-charge them before they torpedo you?

CODEBREAKER – the computer thinks of a 4-digit number which you have to guess in up to 10 tries. The logical approach is best!

MAYDAY – in answer to a distress call, you've narrowed down the search area to 343 cubic kilometers of deep space. Can you find the astronaut before his life-support system fails in 10 hours time?

Cassette 5 – Junior Education: 9-11-year-olds

For ZX81 (and ZX80 with 8K BASIC ROM)

MATHS – tests arithmetic with three levels of difficulty, and gives your score out of 10.

BALANCE – tests understanding of levers/fulcrum theory with a series of graphic examples.

VOLUMES – 'yes' or 'no' answers from the computer to a series of cube volume calculations.

AVERAGES – what's the average height of your class? The average shoe size of your family? The average pocket money of your friends? The computer plots a bar chart, and distinguishes MEAN from MEDIAN.

BASES – convert from decimal (base 10) to other bases of your choice in the range 2 to 9.

TEMP – Volumes, temperatures – and their combinations.

How to order

Simply use the order form below, and either enclose a cheque or give us the number of your Access, Barclaycard or Trustcard account. Please allow 28 days for delivery. 14-day money-back option.

sinclair

ZX SOFTWARE

Sinclair Research Ltd, 6 Kings Parade, Cambridge, Cambs., CB2 1SN. Tel: 0276 66104.

To: Sinclair Research, FREEPOST 7, Cambridge, CB2 1YY *Please print*

Please send me the items I have indicated below

Qty	Code	Item	Item price	Total
	21	Cassette 1 – Games	£3.95	
	22	Cassette 2 – Junior Education	£1.95	
	23	Cassette 3 – Business and Household	£3.95	
	24	Cassette 4 – Games	£1.95	
	25	Cassette 5 – Junior Education	£1.95	
	17	*8K BASIC ROM for ZX80	£19.95	
	18	*16K RAM pack for ZX81 and ZX80	£49.95	
		*Post and packing – if applicable	£2.95	
			Total £	

*Please add £2.95 to total order value only if ordering ROM and/or RAM.

I enclose a cheque/PO to Sinclair Research Ltd for

Please charge my Access*/Barclaycard/Trustcard no.

*Please delete as applicable

Name Mr/Mrs/Miss

Address

CVG1a

Circle No. 109

Sinclair ZX81 Personal Comp
the heart of a system that grows with you.

1980 saw a genuine breakthrough – the Sinclair ZX80, world's first complete personal computer for under £100. Not surprisingly, over 50,000 were sold.

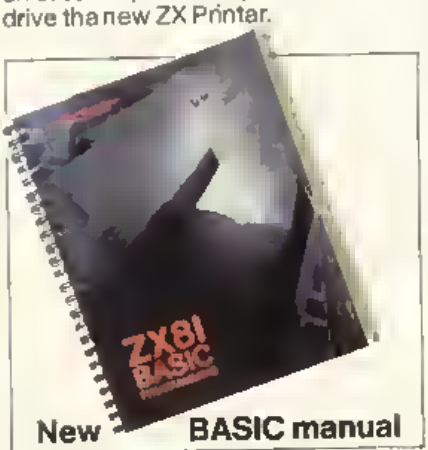
In March 1981, the Sinclair lead increased dramatically. For just £69.95 the Sinclair ZX81 offers even more advanced facilities at an even lower price. Initially, even we were surprised by the demand – over 50,000 in the first 3 months!

Today, the Sinclair ZX81 is the heart of a computer system. You can add 16-times more memory with the ZX RAM pack. The ZX Printer offers an unbeatable combination of performance and price. And the ZX Software library is growing every day.

Lower price: higher capability
With the ZX81, it's still very simple to teach yourself computing, but the ZX81 packs even greater working capability than the ZX80.

It uses the same micro-processor, but incorporates a new, more powerful 8K BASIC ROM – the 'trained intelligence' of the computer. This chip works in decimals, handles logs and trig, allows you to plot graphs, and builds up animated displays.

And the ZX81 incorporates other operation refinements – the facility to load and save named programs on cassette, for example, *and* to drive the new ZX Printer.



New BASIC manual

Every ZX81 comes with a comprehensive specially written manual – a complete course in BASIC programming, from first principles to complex programs.

Kit: £49.95

Higher specification, lower price – how's it done?
Quite simply, by design. The ZX80 reduced the chips in a working computer from 40 or so, to 21. The ZX81 reduces the 21 to 4!

The secret lies in a totally new master chip. Designed by Sinclair and custom-built in Britain, this unique chip replaces 18 chips from the ZX80!

New, improved specification
- Z80A micro-processor – new faster version of the famous Z80 chip, widely recognised as the best ever made.
- Unique 'one-touch' key word entry. the ZX81 eliminates a great deal of tiresome typing. Key words (RUN, LIST, PRINT, etc.) have their own single-key entry.
- Unique syntax-check and report codes identify programming errors immediately
- Full range of mathematical and scientific functions accurate to eight decimal places.
- Graph-drawing and animated-display facilities.
- Multi-dimensional string and numerical arrays.
- Up to 26 FOR/NEXT loops.
- Randomise function – useful for games as well as serious applications.
- Cassette LOAD and SAVE with named programs.
- 1K-byte RAM expandable to 16K bytes with Sinclair RAM pack.
- Able to drive the new Sinclair printer.
- Advanced 4-chip design: micro-processor, ROM, RAM, plus master chip – unique, custom-built chip replacing 18 ZX80 chips.

Built: £69.95

Kit or built – it's up to you!
You'll be surprised how easy the ZX81 kit is to build: just four chips to assemble (plus, of course the other discrete components) – a few hours' work with a fine-tipped soldering iron. And you may already have a suitable mains adaptor – 600 mA at 9 V DC nominal unregulated (supplied with built version).

Kit and built versions come complete with all leads to connect to your TV (colour or black and white) and cassette recorder.

puter-

Available now- the ZX Printer for only £49.95

Designed exclusively for use with the ZX81 (and ZX80 with 8K BASIC ROM), the printer offers full alpha-numerics and highly sophisticated graphics.

A special feature is COPY, which prints out exactly what is on the whole TV screen without the need for further intructions.

At last you can have a hard copy of your program listings – particularly useful when writing or editing programs.

And of course you can print out your results for permanent records or sending to a friend

Printing speed is 50 chererters per second, with 32 characters per line and 9 lines per vertical inch.

The ZX Printer connects to the rear of your computer – using a stackable connector so you can plug in a RAM pack as well. A roll of paper (65 ft long x 4 in wide) is supplied, along with full instructions.

16K-byte RAM pack for massive add-on memory.

Designed as a complete module to fit your Sinclair ZX80 or ZX81, the RAM pack simply plugs into the existing expansion port at the rear of the computer to multiply your data/program storage by 16!

Use it for long and complex programs or as a personal database. Yet it costs as little as half the price of competitive additional memory.

With the RAM pack, you can also run some of the more sophisticated ZX Software – the Business & Household management systems for example.

How to order your ZX81

BY PHONE – Access, Barclaycard or Trustcard holders can call 01-200 0200 for personal attention 24 hours a day, every day.

BY FREEPOST – use the no-stamp-needed coupon below. You can pay by cheque, postal order, Access, Barclaycard or Trustcard.

EITHER WAY – please allow up to 28 days for delivery. And there's a 14-day money-back option. We want you to be satisfied beyond doubt – and we have no doubt that you will be.

To: Sinclair Research Ltd, FREEPOST 7, Cambridge, CB2 1YY. Order

Qty	Item	Code	Item price £	Total £
	Sinclair ZX81 Personal Computer kit(s) Price includes ZX81 BASIC manual excludes mains adaptor	12	49.95	
	Ready-assembled Sinclair ZX81 Personal Computer(s) Price includes ZX81 BASIC manual and mains adaptor	11	69.95	
	Mains Adaptor(s) (600 mA at 9 V DC nominal unregulated)	10	9.95	
	16K-BYTE RAM pack	15	49.95	
	Sinclair ZX Printer	27	49.95	
	8K BASIC ROM to fit ZX80	17	19.95	
	Post and Packing			2.95

☐ Please tick if you require a VAT receipt TOTAL £

*I enclose a cheque/postal order payable to Sinclair Research Ltd, for £

*Please charge to my Access/Barclaycard/Trustcard account no.

*Please delete/complete as applicable

Please print

Name Mr/Mrs/Miss

Address:

FREEPOST – no stamp needed. CVG12

sinclair ZX81

6 Kings Parade, Cambridge, Cambs., CB2 1SN
Tel: (0276) 66104 & 21282.

Circle No. 110

SHOOT-OUT, CHESS AND DRAUGHTS

Perfect your marksmanship in a shoot out to the death in the desert sands of the wild west

That's the theme of one of the new games for the Acetronic MPU1000 home video games centre Either play against the computer or take on a friend or foe in this captivating game called Shoot Out.

The tension and excitement of those lawless days of gunfights are all there for £14 95 You take the part of one of the cowboys on the screen, who is in a gunfight and must save his skin by being quick off the draw

Two other additions for the Acetronic range include chess and draughts which follow the format of traditional computerised games and sell for the same price as Shoot Out. Chess and draughts are available direct from Ace or through the firm's distributors in the UK.

WHAT A GRAPHIC KNOCK-OUT

BOXING

Landing a K O blow in the boxing ring is an exhilaration few of us will ever know but it is possible to relive some of the cut-and thrust of the sport in the new Intellivision cartridge

Boxing is now added to the long list of Intellivision sports cartridges which show off the machine's graphic qualities to best effect

It's "seconds out" as you control one of the boxers fighting for survival in a tournament match A clock on the platform stage in the righthand section of the screen ticks off the seconds of each round and the entire picture is dealt with in the usual perspective

As with most of the Intellivision games arms and legs bend in the right places so the figures appear to be really moving and not as if they are suffering from a severe case of arthritis of the joints

Points are scored for every blow each of the players strike and penalties given for below-the-belt punches The winner is the player with the most points at the end of a bout or a win from a knock out

Boxing is available from the Intellivision Major League Sports Network range through UK distributors Ace (Advanced Consumer Electronics) of Wembley Its retail price is marked at £18.95.

Space Armada is of the space invader version for the Intellivision It has some graphically interesting aliens and costs £18 95 Otherwise the tactics are in the time-honoured tradition

NO TIME TO HANG AROUND

DRAG RACING AND LASER BLAST

There's no time to hang around in the sport of Drag Racing and if you like your thrills short and sharp, you should enjoy the new television version.

When the game is mastered, a race can take as little as six to seven seconds — and from then on it's just a question of how many .01s of a second you can shave off your best time

Mastering this cartridge is a real test of reactions and understanding Two cars wait on a screen, revving away as the starter counts down from 10 As he reaches "one" it's both fingers on the accelerator button and a swift change into first gear, second, third and fourth, follow swiftly with perfect changes taking place that split second before the red revs line moves into blow-out mode

It can make frustrating learning as itchy fingers push too early or too long in the search for a good time The sound effects are convincing but the graphics are all too ordinary and capture none of the thrills and colour of the real thing.

The cartridge is produced for the Atari by US firm Activision and distributed over here by Computer Games for £16 95

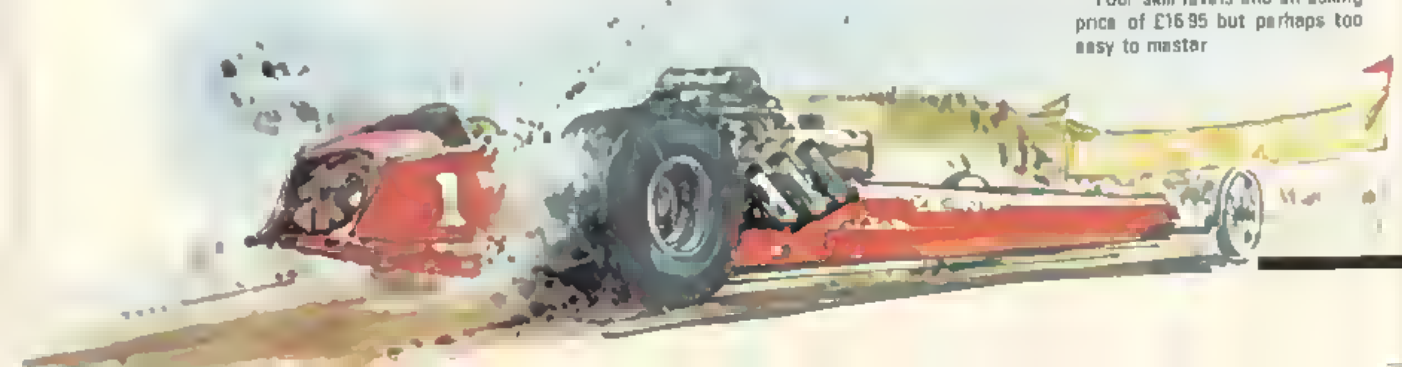
Also new out from Activision is Laser Blast, the game which reverses the usual alien descending from the heavens role.

Satisfyingly brilliant laser flashes illuminate the night sky as you guide your fleet of flying saucers over the planet's defences.

The defences come in threes They roll along the ground beneath your ships and home in swiftly with their deadly fire.

Shots from your own saucer are just as lethal as you soar above the ground forces — unfortunately, at just the height to give them the best chance of hitting you When all three laser stations have been destroyed, the next three roll on to the screen You have just three reserves to call on but have the additional advantage of being able to pilot your wrecked ship on to the defenders Further reinforcements are available with each score of 10,000 and after some initial low scores, a dedicated player can reach this score for the loss of each life — and so keep going ad-infinitum

Four skill levels and an asking price of £16 95 but perhaps too easy to master



VIDEOSCREEN

WHEN BARONS SQUABBLE

In feudal times the all-powerful barons ruled their fiefdoms from castle strongholds and any squabbles were resolved by seige using the most awesome weapons of the day — the catapulted firebomb

This is the backdrop to the latest Atari TV video game cartrige cartridge called Warlord, which takes players back to those lawless days

Four sons of King Fredeuck were banished because of their evil ways and from then on they were constantly at each others throats battling one another for dominance of a territory. The object of the game is to re-enact those battles and beat the other princes into submission

The player takes the part of one of the four princes defending his castle and attacking his brothers'.

Using the paddle controller you manoeuvre the protective shields against the fire balls which bounce between the castles They have to break down the walls of your castle before they can aim a shot at your warlord A direct hit puts the castle out of the game

It's the best of five games in which to conquer your rivals. The pack is written with three main variations, the number of players, the speed of the balls and the shields

One to four players can play, or you can play doubles The ball speed can be either fireball or lightning ball and the shield has a dual function You can either use it to ricochet balls or you can use it to catch opponents balls and release them at high speed. This cartridge costs £23.95 from distributors, Ingersoll.

TUNING UP ON YOUR PHILIPS KEYBOARD

MUSICIAN

For the musical minded there is a new game out to teach you to tune in and play by ear

Called Musician, the pack incorporates an overlay keyboard which is put on top of original keyboard to look like piano keys It is out now for the Philips G7000 TV games centre

Even if you know nothing about playing or writing music this cartridge will present no problems The notes that you strike on the piano keyboard are displayed on the screen on bass and treble staves with the note's name written underneath Simultaneously the sound of the note is played when you press the key So you soon recognise the note and its correct pitch

You can program in your own melodies and edit them if you dislike the final outcome There are also record and playback facilities for you to check what tune you have written.

Coming with the Videopac is a full instruction leaflet telling you exactly what notes you can use to write a tune It also contains tunes which you can program in if your creative/streak is lacking Three of those included are Sur le Pont d'Avignon, Muss I'Dann and Limehouse Blues

The Musician retails for double the usual price of Videopacs at about £25

SHARPEN UP YOUR FLIPPER SKILLS

PINBALL

Pinball players can sharpen up their flipper skills at home before going out and impressing their local arcade users

Database has just added this game to its list of cartridges available this Christmas Pinball's rules are — faithful to most arcade games — the player striving to keep the ball in play for as long as possible to build up the highest score

With eight different skill versions of Pinball on the cartridge it gives players of all capabilities a chance to have a go In all variations you have five "balls" to play with but games can either be played with single or double flippers

Four of the games are more difficult because they are faster and the difficulty increases when you pass the 200 points mark Then the flippers get further and further apart leaving a larger gap for the ball to escape through

No tilting and no cheating in this game! If you keep your finger constantly on the "fire" button so that the flippers are flying all the time, you will only decrease your score — quickly.

You can get hold of a Pinball cartridge directly from Hertfordshire based Voltmace for £14

CAROLS FOR CHRISTMAS

MUSICAL MEMORY AND EARTH INVADERS

Musical Memory will give carol lovers an extra bit of seasonal flavour this Christmas

There are 36 different notes for the musically gifted to play with, to either invent your own tunes or recreate old favourites — already written into the game's memory is that well known ditty, When the Saints Go Marching In.

If the key of the melody doesn't sound quite right, it and the speed, can be altered. The composer can see the music as he writes it on the five bar staves, making alterations and editing the tune as he goes along

Adding an extra dimension to the game are a couple of variations including a version of the popular musical memory game, Simon with both four and six colour options

This new addition to the Database TV game centre's software range costs £14 and is obtainable directly from the manufacturers, Voltmace, or from the firm's distributors.

An improved version of space invaders has also been brought out. The original version, called Alien Invasion, was said by Database users to be too slow and too easy to master The renamed game, Earth Invasion is much faster The waves of aliens increase their speed across the screen more quickly. Apart from the extra speed the game contains the same features, £14

ELECTRONIC GAMES

COLOUR CARTRIDGE T.V. GAME

SEMI PROGRAMMABLE T.V. GAME
+ 4 Cartridges + Mains Adaptor
Normal Price £73
NOW REDUCED TO **£39.50** + VAT

DATABASE T.V. GAME

FULLY PROGRAMMABLE CARTRIDGE T.V. GAME
14 Cartridges available
Normal Price £87.86
NOW REDUCED TO **£59**

ATARI T.V. GAME

The most popular T.V. Game on the market with a range of over 40 cartridges including SPACE INVADERS with over 112 games on one cartridge **£95.45** + VAT

SPACE INVADERS

Hand held Invaders Games available **£19.95**
+ Invaders Cartridges available for ATARI, RADOFIN, ACETRONIC, PHILIPS G7000
+ Cartridges also available for MATTEL, TELENG, ROWTRON

CHESS COMPUTERS

MANY UNITS ARE COVERED BY THE EXCLUSIVE SILICA SHOP 2 YEAR GUARANTEE

We carry a range of over 15 different Chess computers

Electronia Chess	£29.99
Chess Traveller	£39.95
Chess Challenger 7	£79.00
Sensory 9	£119.00
Sensory Voice	£269.00

SPECIAL OFFERS
VOICE CHESS CHALLENGER
Normal Price £245 NOW £135.00
SAHGON 2.5 BORIS 2.5
Normal Price £213.70 NOW £189.95
All + VAT where VAT

TELETEXT ADD-ON ADAPTOR £199 + VAT

THE RADOFIN TELETEXT ADD ON ADAPTOR

Plug the adaptor into the aerial socket of your colour T.V. and it will receive the CEEFAX and ORACLE television information

THIS NEW MODEL INCORPORATES
Double height characters
Magnification of the upper or lower half of the screen
Expansion of each of the 40 characters per line to double width
TV programmes
Gold plated circuit boards for reliability
New SUPERIMPOSE allows flash free use

SPEAK & SPELL

Normal Price £89.95
NOW REDUCED TO
£39.50 inc VAT

Teach your child to spell properly with this unique learning aid. Fully automatic featured and sounding. Additional word modules available for extending the range of words

ADDING MACHINE DLYMPIA HHP 1010

Normal Price £72.21
NOW REDUCED TO
£34 + VAT

Uses [illegible]
No need to buy thermal paper
Easy add/subtract CALCULATION 2 lines per second. 10 digit capacity. Uses [illegible] mechanism. Prints at maximum speed

24 TUNE ELECTRONIC DOOR BELL

Normal Price £18.70
NOW REDUCED TO
£12.70 inc VAT

Plays 24 different tunes with adjustable speed control and volume control. Select the most appropriate tune for your visitor with appropriate tunes for different times of the day!

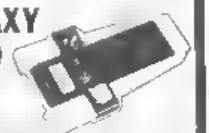
MATTEL T.V. GAME

[illegible]
£199.95

HAND HELD GAMES EARTH INVADERS

[illegible] **£23.95**

HAND HELD GAMES GALAXY 1000



[illegible] **£19.95** + VAT

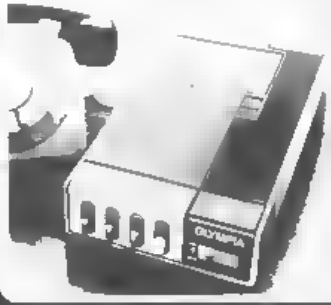
THE OLYMPIA — POST OFFICE APPROVED TELEPHONE AN5WERING MACHINE

WITH REMOTE CALL-IN BLEEPER

This telephone answering machine is manufactured by Olympia (our make) which is one of Europe's largest Office Equipment manufacturers and the UK has fully POST OFFICE APPROVED one of its answering and recording machines for 24 hours a day. With your remote call in bleeper you can receive these messages at telephone whichever you are in the world. There is no other bleeper on the market. Answer Record Unit which will relay your carefully recorded message to a caller and record messages from anywhere in the world as soon as you return to your home or office. The machine can also be used for message recording and playback. If you have a number of urgent appointments but do not expect any important calls, simply record the phone number and location where you can be reached. With optional call bleepers (£13 each) this facility can be extended to colleagues and members of the family. Using a C30 standard cassette you can record as many as 45 messages. The announcement can be up to 10 seconds long and the incoming message up to 30 seconds long.

The machine is easy to install and comes with full instructions. It is easy to wire in to your junction box with the spade connectors provided or alternatively a jack socket can be provided to plug into a jack socket. Most importantly of course, is the fact that it is fully POST OFFICE APPROVED.

The price of £135 inc VAT includes the machine, connecting lead, remote call bleeper, the microphone/speaker unit for recording messages, A.C. mains adaptor. The unit is guaranteed for a full 12 months and a full guarantee due to be received from the manufacturers in Germany. Orders can be placed directly on this unit - no additional desk [illegible]



£135

PRESTEL VIEWDATA

[illegible]

data adaptor [illegible] aerial socket of your television and receive your first viewing the Prestel Viewdata network in colour or black & white.

Features
Simple keyboard controls for quick easy operation
Special graphics for drawing in diagrams
Store of information on microprocessor
Standard remote telephone [illegible]
Up to 4 [illegible]
Built-in [illegible]
Includes convenient TV - Prestel switchover facility connected to standard home aerial [illegible]
[illegible]

SPECIAL PRICE **£228.85** + VAT

FOR FREE BROCHURES – TEL: 01-301 1111

SILICA SHOP LIMITED DEPT NO CVG 1281
1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Road, Sidcup, Kent DA14 4DX
Telephone: 01 301 1111 or 01 309 1111

SILICA shop

Circle No. 111

Circle No. 111

What would I do with a computer?

The first personal computer that only adds up to £69.95

You'll be surprised how much you can do with a personal computer and even more surprised at how little it costs.

We made it our business to find not only the best-value-for-money computer on the market, but also the best books to enable you to progress from a beginner to an advanced user. And W H Smith is the only retail chain where you can buy the incredible ZX81.

The Sinclair ZX81 is a masterpiece of design. Which is why it can carry out programs you'd normally expect from more expensive computers

Although the ZX81 is fast and powerful, it's also simple to use. Within hours you can learn to run programs and within a week you could be writing your own complex programs. All you need is your own TV (any model that receives BBC2) and a cassette player when using pre-programmed cassettes. And W H Smith have a range available from £3.95 each

So take your first steps in computing at W.H. Smith and make your life easier to run.

WHSMITH

Prices correct at time of going to press

Available at these branches only: Altrincham Basildon Bedford Birkenhead Birmingham Bolton Bournemouth Bracknell Bradford Broadway Bradford Kirkgate Brent Cross Brighton Bristol Broadmead Bromley Burgess Hill Burnley Cambridge Lion Yard Canterbury Cardiff Carlisle Chatham Chelmsford Chester Chichester Chippenham Colchester Coventry Crawley Crewkerne Darlington Derby Doncaster Ealing Broadway Eastbourne Edinburgh Edmonton Exeter Gloucester Guildford Hammersmith Hanley Harrogate Hartlepool Hemel Hempstead Holborn Circus Hull Ilford Ipswich Kensington Kidderminster Kings Lynn Kingsway Leamington Spa Leeds Leicester Letchworth Lewisham Lincoln Liverpool Loughborough Lowestoft Luton Macclesfield Maidenhead Maidstone Manchester Middlesbrough Milton Keynes Newcastle Newton Abbot Northampton Norwich Nottingham Listergate Nottingham Victoria Orpington Oxford Peterborough Plymouth Pontefract Poole Portsmouth Putney Reading Richmond Romford Salisbury Sheffield Slough Solihull Southampton Southend Stafford Staines Stevenage Stockport Stockton Stratford East Streatham Sunderland Sutton Coldfield Swindon Taunton Telford Watford Winchester Woking Wolverhampton Wood Green Woolwich Worcester Worthing Wrexham York

Circle No. 112

Adventure

A swift glance down most software catalogues will reveal a veritable hoard of Adventure games.

They compete with Space Invader and Asteroid type games for the top-of-the-micro-pops. Which you prefer depends on whether you like to test your reactions and control, or are the mystery-loving puzzle-solver type (these are by no means mutually exclusive).

If you are new to Adventure and wondering which to try first, or if you are just wondering which to buy next, I will be helping to guide you through the Adventure jungle each issue. A brief rundown of what to expect from each Adventure, will help you select tapes and discs to suit your taste a little less randomly

SCOTT Adams is the name behind a whole library of Adventures and his games have introduced many enthusiasts to micro adventuring. My own introduction was his Adventureland on a friend's machine. It is set in a swampy forest near a sunny meadow and progresses underground to a maze of pits.

Various things lying about the place seem rather innocuous, but as the game develops a feeling grows that most objects have a purpose, and that some very devious thinking will be needed to find uses for, among other things, an empty wine bladder and patches of oily slime! The large dragon, peacefully sleeping in the meadow, begs a good hard kick to wake him up — is he really as impervious to attack as he seems? And the "No Swimming" sign by the lake is positively urging you to take a dip — but with what consequences? The object of the game is to collect and store 13 treasures. To say more would be to give away too much.

So I'll merely say "Bunyon" and vibrate on to another Scott Adams' game — Pirate Adventure. A strong theme runs through this game which is littered with bottles of rum, treasure chests, anchors and a parrot, which is not only excessively greedy but very loquacious.

The story begins in the player's London flat, from where, after some chilling discoveries, it moves to Pirate Island. There it soon becomes apparent that you are being urged to do something without being told quite what.

Pirate is not as deep as Adventureland and the machine's memory is not so fully packed. But this is more than offset by a delightful sense of humour running through the game, climaxed by a cruel and dramatic hoax.

Both these games are available on the 16K TRS-80 and Video Genie; the 16K Exidy Sorcerer; 24K Apple 2 and Apple 2 Plus.

The Adventure series by Scott Adams, currently comprises 10 games. All games are written in machine code and have a "save game" feature enabling the current state of the game to be recorded and reloaded later.

Each month I shall be bringing you tips on how to write an Adventure program in Basic. In order to do this you will require a machine with at least 8K RAM and capable of holding many string variables, arrays (single dimension will do). It will also need string manipulation statements like: MID$, LEFT$, RIGHT$, LEN, plus the ability to concatenate.

Having devised your plot and drawn a map the next step is to number the locations from zero, and draw up a table. For simplicity I have shown a five location map in Figure 1 and the corresponding table in Figure 2. All exits in the example are compass bearings, hence the exit column entry for location 0 shows "ES"—E(ast S(outh) leading to destinations in the corresponding positions of the destination column entry, of locations 1 and 2 respectively. If more than 10 locations were to be used, double figures would be needed in the destination column.

Type the contents of the table, omitting the number column, row by row into data statements. Part of your program will now look like this:

```
DIM LS(4), ES(4), DS(4)
For I = 0 TO 4: READ
LS(I), ES(I), DS(I): NEXT
DATA COTTAGE, ES, 12, LANE,
   WS, 03, FOREST...
```

and your logical network is formed!

Putting aside sophisticated word decoding routines for the moment, we can test this network out with the following simple routine:

```
150 (clear screen): LN = 1: REM
   CURRENT LOCATION IS 1
160 PRINT "I AM IN A "; LS(LN)
170 INPUT "WHERE TO NOW";
   R$ (clear screen): REM ANS-
   WER N, S, E or W
180 R$ = LEFT$(R$, 1)
190 FOR I = 1 TO LEN(ES(LN) )
200 IF MID$ (ES = VAL (MID$
   (D$(LN),I, 1) ): GOTO 160
210 NEXT
220 PRINT "I CAN'T GO THERE" :
   GOTO 160
```

To place objects in these locations is now quite easy. Make an object table as in Figure 3 using array P to hold the current location of each object. Read this in from data statements as with the locations. Now add these lines to those above, and Hey Presto!

```
165 OS$ = "I CAN SEE ": FOR I = 0
   to 3
166 IF P(I) = LN THEN OS$ =
   OS$ + OS(I)
167 NEXT: PRINT OS$
```

We can't manipulate the objects yet — that will come after we've had a look at word decoding next month.

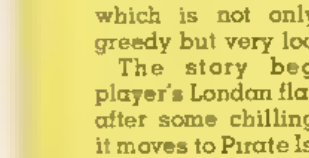


Fig 1 Simplified network of locations showing initial positions of objects in brackets. Note objects and locations independently numbered.

No	Location (Array LS (n))	Exits ES (n)	Destination DS (n)
0	Cottage	ES	12
1	Lane	WS	03
2	Forest	NE	03
3	Meadow	NWS	124
4	Lake	N	1

Fig 2 Location table derived from map in Fig 1. The number column is merely the subscript used to access the information on a given line. Note all variables are character (string)

No	Object Array OS (3)	Place P(3)
0	Knife	0
1	Fish	4
2	Cow	3
3	Axe	2

Fig 3 Object table derived from Fig 1. Again the number column is the array subscript. Note that since array P will only hold the number of the current location of an object it may be defined as integer numeric

BY KEITH CAMPBELL

ARCADE ACTION

TIPS

When the blown up asteroid sent out three arrow head missiles on that first revenge mission, many players decided that Asteroids de Luxe was too hot for them.

A pity, because good use of the faster firing and moving advantages of the second generation Asteroids game, could still ensure a long play. And the new features make for a more entertaining play, than that offered by its popular predecessor. Here we tell the uninitiated what to expect from Asteroids de Luxe and offer a few hints on survival.

The first difference from the original game is that there are more meteors on the first screen, seven instead of four. But you will soon find that the faster firing button — it is possible to fire almost continuously — makes for more dramatic destruction.

This fire power makes it easy to stand your ground when meteors are heading straight for you, as you should reduce them to smithereens before they become a real danger.

There is also the question of the shields. These are an improvement on the hyperspace panic button of the original, because there is no random luck element involved. However, timing is all important. New players tend to press the shields too early and waste this far from inexhaustible means of defence.

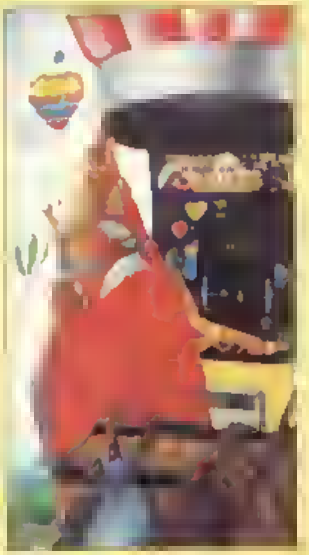
ASTEROIDS DE LUXE

The U.F.O.s are a very different proposition in de Luxe. The small one is usually on patrol early and is far more deadly, hitting stationary targets with ease and also picking you off if you move in a straight line. So weave!

No point in leaving that last rock and waiting in a corner to build up a high score in this version either. The small U.F.O. responds by blowing up that last rock with its first shot and your ship normally follows soon after.

When the "geometric" asteroids begin appearing it is best to leave them until you have room to manoeuvre when these are hit, three homing missiles are loosed upon you and fire and run tactics are the best way to reduce the threat of these splitting horrors.

As in the earlier Asteroid version, the best players learn how to use the thrust and keep on the move.



ROYAL SNATCH AND GRAB

It's back in time, for once, in the King and Balloon aerial defence game.

Instead of the usual space invaders and laser bases, this game features balloons which descend from the heavens and crossbows.

The balloons are the villains of the piece, attacking in squadrons of 42 which will stretch your more primitive resources to their limits.

You play the part of a faithful marksman employed to defend the royalty of the castle from the aerial kidnappers.

Should the invaders snatch your monarch, he proves quite vocal, crying for aid from his retainer and a well aimed shot which downs the capturing balloon will enable him to parachute to safety murmuring his thanks.

When a squadron of balloons is downed by the crossbow a faster-moving one appears to attempt the next snatch and grab raid.

And should that royal figure disappear over the horizon, dangling captive from his basket, it's a case of "The king is dead! Long live the king", as another is sent out to tempt the balloons back.

Up to three kings can be lost before the game is over.

A fun variation on the usual theme which is not too demanding graphically but still challenging.

STREET TALK

A brief rundown of machine slang phrases and comments which players use while blowing up asteroids.

- Reggae rattle — a phrase to describe the constantly on the move player.
- Orgy of destruction — keeping up a constant stream of fire in an attempt to wear down the meteors.
- A bouncer — a player who makes good use of his shields.
- Bad bonidar — a meteorite which will unleash missiles when blown up.

As far as we can tell there are no noticeable programming bugs in Asteroids de Luxe.

- Next issue we look at the popular but tactically difficult arcade game of Defender.

GOLF: NOT JUST FOR THE CLUBS

Japan goes in for crazes with such gusto that our flirtation with Rubik's Cube seems half hearted by comparison.

So Pro Golf, which combined the crazes of golf and video games (two of Japan's biggest) was bound to be a hit over in the Orient.

But our own arcade industry is pessimistic about this graphically superb game finding a following over here. The game is certainly a far cry from the usual space fodder fare to be found in pubs and arcades but it could worm its way into western hearts.

A nine hole golf course is to be played. Choose your club, address the ball and hit, before the golfer takes his fifth automatic swing, or you will lose your ball.

A limited number of balls are allowed per hole and if that is passed a golfer will also be lost. Trees, ponds, bunkers and out-of-bounds areas add to the difficulty. Each hole has its own par score and holes in one are possible.

A game which deserves to see a wider audience than just the "19th holes" of the golf clubs.

ARCADE ACTION

KING KONG GOES CRAZY IN A CABINET

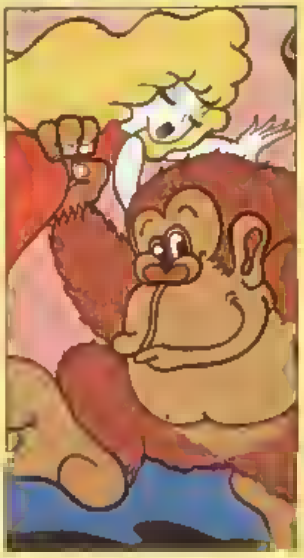
The box-office success, King Kong, now looks likely to become a success in a box — or at least an arcade cabinet — in the game Donkey Kong.

Kong has captured an electronic starlet and is holding her hostage at the top of the screen. He hurls down barrels at the rather unheroic rescue figure as he rushes up a series of tilting levels. The rescuer must leap over the oncoming barrels and so make his way to Kong's hideout. A hammer with which to knock the barrels clear of the level, can be reached by a well-timed leap skywards.

Once at the top, Kong realising he is beaten, picks up our heroine and carts her off to a new screen here the rescuer must leap between passing lifts to attain the giant chimp's hideout.

On achieving this, the screen changes again to a conveyor belt affair and so the chase continues, with Kong hurling obstacles in the path of our plucky hero until the girl is finally saved . . then it all starts again only with more obstacles.

Can Jumpman save the wretched heroine? Find out down your local arcade.



AN AMPHIBIOUS ARCADIAN

The arcade games industry seems to have discovered a new hero figure to tempt us onto its machines.

It is questionable whether hard-bitten arcade and pub veterans, who are used to seeing themselves as laser bases or rocket ships, will be able to identify with this new character — a frog — but he seems to be cropping up in several games now.

Frogger is one of the popular new generation of arcade games which are getting away from space themes.

It does give an idea of how tough a life frogs may lead. Our intrepid amphibian is first set the problem of crossing a busy highway without getting run over.

Manoeuvring the creature by a joystick, either vertically or horizontally, it must avoid a steady stream of vehicles to reach the river bank. Here the aim is to cross without falling in, via a series of logs and the treacherous diving turtles, who are not averse to giving a hurrying frog an early bath.

Other terrors lurking here include deadly snakes, otters and crocodiles.

Points are scored for each safe jump (10), arriving safely home (50) and beating the timer (10 points per beat saved). Bonuses can be accrued by escorting home a lady frog (200), gobbling an insect (200) and safely getting all five frogs home (1,000).

ALIENS ABOVE THE SKYLINE

Piloting your craft above a New York-like skyline gives you first taste of the Space Odyssey challenge — but the action does not stop there.

Space Odyssey is reminiscent of the Defender game but with a much less daunting array of buttons to become familiar with.

Just two buttons and a lever here. The buttons are simply "Fire" and "Bomb" and the lever gives you all the manoeuvrability you will need on the long voyage ahead of you.

Missiles are launched from the ground to prompt you forwards and a fleet of alien spacecraft speeds towards you. Firing to pick off those you can, while flying skilfully to avoid the rest of the enemy craft and the tall buildings, you pick your way through the waves of attackers.

A regular feature of the early waves is the laser-firing Mothership Galactica, a large craft which appears initially to be indestructable but a little perseverance will prove otherwise. Later the action switches to a mountainous moonscape.

So the game progresses until you are speeding between large black holes which will draw you into their voids should you fly too close and leave you spinning and vulnerable to enemy fire. Then it is back to the opening sequence again.

The game is easy to learn, the action is always changing and the graphics and backdrops are among the best you will see. If you liked the idea of Defender but found it too difficult to master, Alca Electronics is distributing the game for you.

GALAXIANS MARK II

The second generation of Galaxians is on its way to our arcade skies.

This new breed, which bears the Midway logo, do not sit passively in the skies waiting to be shot or but swarm in from the sides of the screen to form their convoy and then dive groundwards to put your laser station out of action.

Apart from this peculiar behaviour, the new creatures resemble and attack in the same fashion as the already popular Galaxians. And the action will be just as frantic as before.

One other important change is the name, this new breed answer to the name of Galgas.

Chomp runs on a Sharp MZ-80K
By Karl Parker and Terry Brown

CHOM

Arsenic and Old Lace's elderly poisoners probably played Chomp while waiting for their victims to tuck into their last supper.

The supper prepared on the Sharp screen in this game is going to be somebody's last too. The screen is set out like a large piece of cake but the piece in the top right hand corner could have been made by Lucrezia Borgia.

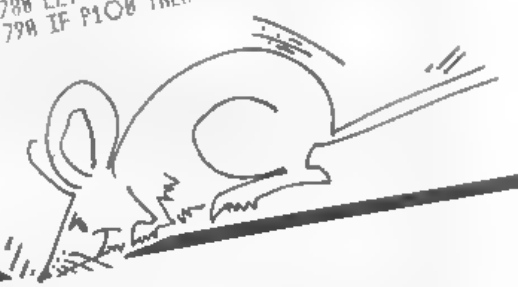
The fact that it is labelled "Poisoned" is a bit of a giveaway.

But the cake has to be finished so someone is going to end up eating the piece which will give them more than heartburn! The players take it in turns to Chomp on a piece of cake and try to manoeuvre their opponents so as to force them to eat from that poisoned section.

This game makes good use of the Sharp's musical facility and includes a fitting end to the game when that fatal Chomping has taken place.

Not for the queasy!

```
; DIM N$(10)
10 PRINT" "
20 PRINTTAB(15), PRINT"C H O M P"
40 PRINTTAB(14);.PRINT"~~~~~~~~~~"
55 PRINT" The board is set out like a large piece"
65 PRINT" of cake;but the piece in the top right"
75 PRINT" hand corner is POISONED."
85 PRINT"      KILL your opponent by forcing him"
95 PRINT"      to take the poisoned section "
130 PRINT"     Choose the board size - up to 9x9"
150 PRINT"     The poisoned piece is shown as P"
160 PRINT"     edible pieces are displayed as ■"
165 PRINT
190 PRINT"PRESS ANY KEY TO CARRY ON"
191 FOR A=1 TO 40:FOR B=255 TO 1 STEP -1:POKE4514,A
    :POKE4513,A:USR(60):NEXT
192 USR(71)
195 GET$ TF$:IF$=""THEN195
200 PRINT" "
260 DIM A(10,10)
290 PRINT" "
300 F=1
310 F=0
320 FOR I=1 TO 10
330 FOR J=1 TO 10
340 A(I,J)=0
350 NEXT J
360 NEXT I
380 PRINT" "
390 INPUT"HOW MANY PLAYERS ";P
391 FOR F=1 TO P
393 INPUT"INPUT NAMES OF PLAYERS ";N$(F)
394 NEXT
400 I1=0
410 PRINT" "
420 INPUT"HOW MANY ROWS ";R
430 IF R<=9 THEN 480
440 PRINT" "
450 PRINT"The maximum amount of columns is 9"
460 GOTO 420
470 PRINT" "
480 PRINT" "
490 INPUT"HOW MANY COLUMNS ";C:PRINT" "
500 IF C<=9 THEN 540
510 PRINT" "
520 PRINT"The maximum amount of columns is 9"
530 GOTO 490
540 PRINT"   "
550 FOR I=1 TO R
560 FOR J=1 TO C
570 A(I,J)=1
580 NEXT J
590 NEXT I
600 A(1,1)=-1
610 PRINT"   ",
620 PRINT"1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9"
630 FOR I=1 TO R
640 PRINT I,
650 FOR J=1 TO C
660 IF A(I,J)=-1 THEN 700
670 IF A(I,J)=0 THEN 720
680 PRINT"■",:PRINT" ",
690 GOTO 710
700 PRINT"P",:PRINT" ",
710 NEXT J
720 PRINT
721 FOR E=0 TO 50
722 POKE4513,E:POKE 4514,E
723 USR(60)
724 NEXT E
725 PRINT
726 USR(71)
730 NEXT I
740 PRINT
750 IF F=0 THEN 770
770 LET I1=I1+1
780 LET P1=I1-INT(I1/P)*P
790 IF P1<>0 THEN 810
```



A GAME FOR APPRENTICE POISONERS

continued on page 35

CASTLE ELECTRONICS
COMPUTER SUPERMARKET
Telephone Hastings [0424] 437875

VIC 20 COLOUR COMPUTER

- graphics character set
- plug in programme/memory cartridges
- colour • sound
- programmable function keys
- 5K memory expandable to 32K
- standard PETBASIC
- full size typewriter keyboard
- low priced peripherals
- joystick/paddles/lightpen
- self teaching materials

ONLY £189-95

Cassette Deck now available £44-95

Acorn Atom BRITISH DESIGNED PERSONAL COMPUTER

8K ROM + 2K RAM Kit	£140-00
8K ROM + 2K RAM Ass	£174-50
12K ROM + 12K RAM Kit	£255-00
12K ROM + 12K RAM Ass.	£289-50
4K Floating Point ROM . .	£ 23-00
Colour encoder.	£ 21-85
Mains Power Supply.	£ 9-20

FROM £140

FREE POSTAGE AND PACKING ON ALL CASH/CHEQUE/P.O. ORDERS

ATARI COMPUTERS FOR PEOPLE

Model 400 16K	£345-00
Model 800 16K	£645-00
Cassette. . . .	£ 50-00
Disk Drive .	£345-00
80 Col Printer	£550-00

Plus All Accessories Available.

TANGERINE microtan

Microtan 65 Kit	£79-35
Microtan 65 Built	£90-85
Tanex Min. Config Kit	£49-45
20 Way Keypad	£11-50

TANTEL PRESTEL ADAPTER — £199.00

We hold a complete stock of all the Tangerine equipment Send SAE or 'phone for details.

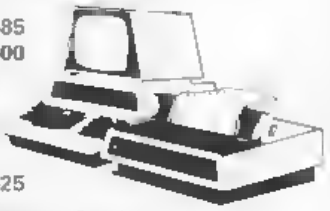
apple computer

BUILT IN SOUND
HIGH RES. GRAPHICS

Apple II Plus 48K	£790-00
Disc Drive + Controller . .	£383-00
D.D. without Controller .	£303-00
Pascal Card .	£264-00
Eurocolour Card . . .	£ 73-00
Hitachi 9" Monitor .	£146-00

We stock all the goodies for the Apple.

COMMODORE PET



8K PET	£458-85
16K PET .	£550-00
32K PET .	£599-00
Dual Disc Drive .	£799-00
Printer	£454-25
External Cassette.	£ 63-25

Complete range PET equipment in Stock.

CASSETTE SOFTWARE Strathclyde Basic Course, Basic Basic Course Invaders, Treasure Trove of Games 1 to 10 (10 selections of games), Basic Maths, Algebra, Statistical Packs and lots more!

SPECIAL OFFER — 20% OFF ALL **nascom** PRICES.
IMP PRINTER NOW £230. PHONE OR WRITE FOR DETAILS.

C.B. RIGS

MAKE DNT 27 MHz FM. MOBILE 4 WATTS, 40 CHANNELS STRICTLY ACCORDING TO GOVERNMENT SPECIFICATION ONLY **£98.25.** SEND SAE FOR SPECIFICATION

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT. ACCEPTED. ORDERS NORMALLY DESPATCHED DAY OF RECEIPT

CASTLE ELECTRONICS 7 Castle St., Hastings, E.Sussex
shop hours 09.00 - 17.30 Mon - Sat
personal callers welcome

Circle No 113

CHOOSE YOUR SLICE WITH CARE

Continued from page 33

```
800 P1=P
810 PRINT"Player ";P1
820 INPUT"Coordinates of CHOMP (Row,Column) ";R1,C1
830 IF R1<1 THEN 900
840 IF R1>R THEN 900
850 IF C1<1 THEN 900
860 IF C1>C THEN 900
870 IF A(R1,C1)=0 THEN 900
880 IF A(R1,C1)=-1 THEN 900
885 PRINT" "
890 GOTO 920
900 PRINT"                    "
901 PRINT"You can't CHOMP an empty space!!          "
910 FOR D=1 TO 5000 NEXT D GOTO 810
920 FOR I=R1 TO R
930 FOR J=C1 TO C
940 A(I,J)=0
950 NEXT J
960 NEXT I
970 GOTO 610
980 PRINT" "
990 PRINT"Bad luck you have lost player " P1
1000 PRINT
1010 PRINT"Do you want to play again (YES OR NO) "
1020 INPUT A$
1030 IF A$="YES" THEN 290
1035 PRINT" "                                    ",
1036 PRINT"
1037 PRINT"CLOSEDOWN!"
1040 L1$="C4C1R1C5D5_B6C3D5"
1050 L2$="E4E1R1E5F5E6D3C5"
1060 L3$="D5C5_B5C7C3R2"
1070 L4$="C3D3E3F3G4G1R1G4G1R1G4G1R1"
1080 L5$="G6F3E5F4F1R1F4F1R1F4F1R1"
1090 L6$="F6E3D5E5F3E3D3C3"
2000 L7$="E6F3G5A3F3E7D7C8"
2010 TEMPO5
2020 MUSIC L1$,L2$,L3$,L4$,L5$,L6$,L7$
2025 PRINT" "
2030 FOR A=1 TO 300 R=INT(80*RND(1))
2040 S=INT(7A*RND(1))
2050 SET R,S,NEXT A
2060 PRINT" "                                    ",
2070 PRINT"
2080 PRINT"G O O D H I G H N T ! !"
2090 FOR D=1 TO 300 NEXT D
2100 PRINT" "
2110 FOR BS=1 TO 10000 NEXT BS
2120 END
```

ACORN ATOM

BREAKOUT RUNS ON AN ACORN ATOM IN 3·5K BY TIM JACKSON

BREAKO

As a study in concentration and instinctive reations, it's hard to beat Breakout.

This is the second generation of "bat and boll" arcade games and the only one to still keep its place in the pub circuit.

The aim of the game is to demolish a brick wall by bounding a moving ball against it by use of a bat.

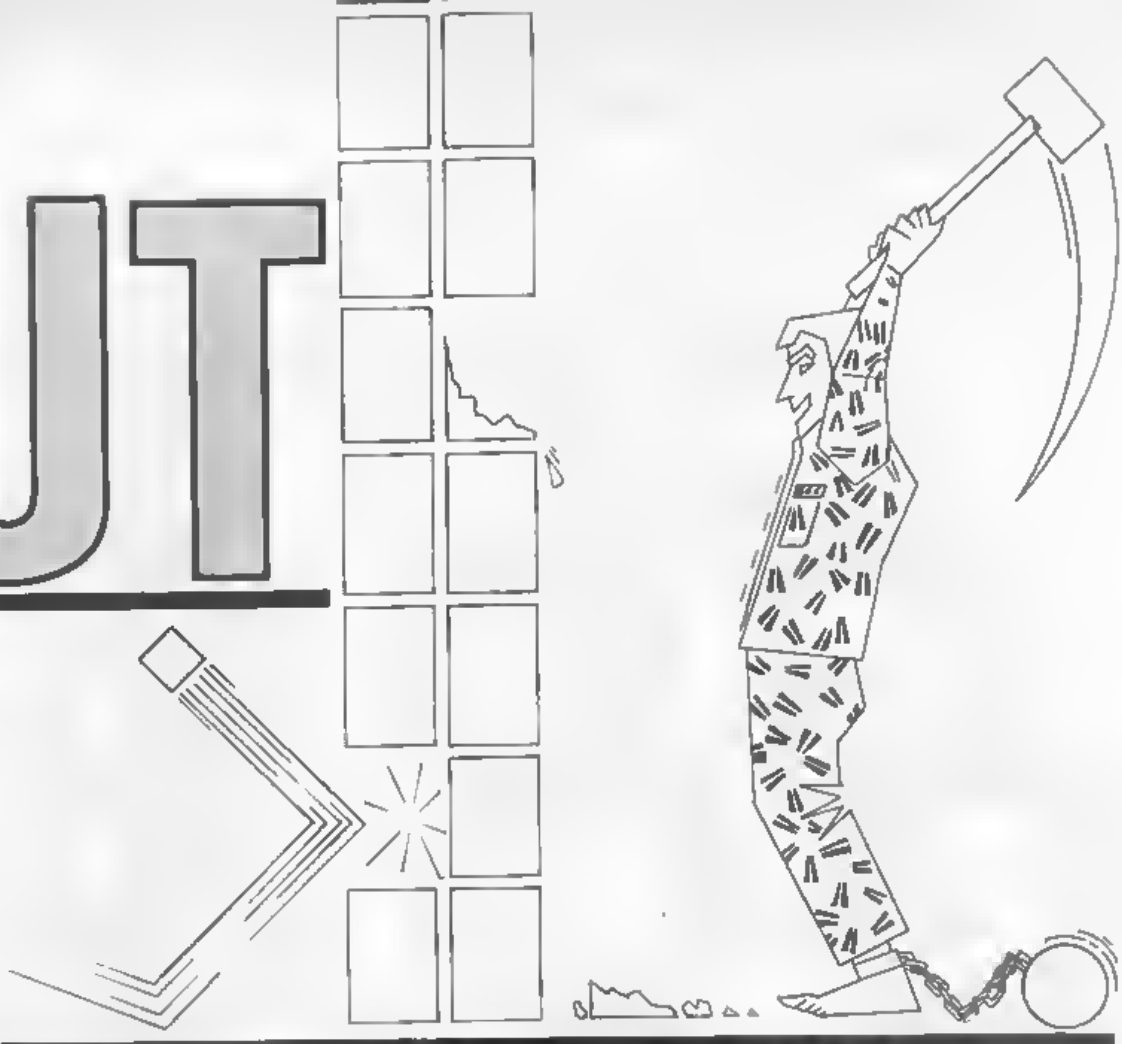
As the ball hits each brick it vanishes from the screen and the ball rebaunds to be hit again. But should it slip past your bat then you lose a life.

The experienced Breakout player aims his ball continuously at a single spot in the wall to weaken it and let the ball through to wreak havoc on the other side. This gives him a respite while the ball bounces destructively behind the wall seeking a path back into play.

It makes for compulsive playing as the speeding boll defeats your attempts to return it. I don't know if it is popular in H.M. Prisons but Breakout is a simple but effective game which will keep the player on his toes.

```
   1 REM BREAKOUT
   5 REM BY TIM JACKSON,JAN 81
  10 DIM N1,PP5,BB5,LL5,NN6
  20 FOR J=0 TO 51 LLJ=-1: BBJ=-1: PPJ=-1: NEXT
  30 PRINT #12,#21
  40 GOSUB #1 GOSUB #
  50 PRINT#6
  60 B=3: C=0
  70 PRINT"                BREAKOUT"'
  80 PRINT"                ========"
  90 PRINT'''"BEST SCORE SO FAR = ",C
 100 PRINT'''"HOW FAST DO YOU WANT TO PLAY?"'
 110 INPUT"TYPE 1 TO 5 AND PRESS RETURN",N
 120 IF LEN N >1 GOTO c
 130 B=B3-?N
 140 IF B<0 OR B>4 GOTO c
 150 CLEAR 0
 160 MOVE 1,0: DRAW 1,44
 170 MOVE #2,0: DRAW #2,44
 180 ?#E1=0
 190 PRINT #01E,#0N,#0,#223,#223
 200 GOSUB #
 210 PRINT #0D,#0N,#01 GOSUB #1  PRINT #255,#255,#0D,#0A,#7
 220 PRINT #223,#223: GOSUB #;  PRINT #01E
 230 B=0: ?#B0=14
 240 FOR N=5 TO 1 STEP -1: REM MAIN LOOP
 250 X=ABSRNDX60+2: Y=35: REM INITIAL X & Y OF BALL
 260 FU=-1: REM DOWN
 270 R=ABSRNDX3-1: REM N,L ON 0
 280 PRINT" SCORE: ",S,"       BALLS LEFT:",N,#01E
 290 D=#0000
 300 PLOT 13,X,Y
 310 Z=3
 320 DO REM GRAPHICS LOOP
 330 IF B=0 GOTO d
 340 FOR J=1 TO 81 WAIT: NEXT
 350 WAIT
 360 LINK LL0
 370 UNTIL Z=3
 380 IF I=0 PRINT #7: GOTO b
 390 REM Z=0 IF BAT NISSED
 400 IF Z=2 S=S+50: LINK NN0: GOTO b
 410 REM Z=2 IF THRO' GAP
 420 REM Z=1 IF BRICK HIT, AND
 430 REM Q THEN HOLDS SCREEN
 440 REM ADDRESS OF BRICK HIT
 450 IF DX2=1 D=B=1
 460 N=D-1
 470 ?N=#591 ?D=#00
 480 LINK NN3
 490 ?N=#401 ?D=#40
 500 S=S+101 GOTO f
 510 NEXT N1 REM NEXT BALL
 520 PRINT"FINAL SCORE: ",S,"  BALLS LEFT: ",#01E
 530 FOR J=1 TO 15: P,#4A: NEXT
 540 PRINT #0,"PRESS SPACE BAR TO PLAY AGAIN "
 550 LINK #FFE3
 560 IF B>C C=B
 570 PRINT #121 GOTO a
 580 DIM P(-1)
 590 LL0
 600 LDA #0001
 610 AND #000
 620 BEQ LL2
 630 LDA #0002
 640 AND #040
 650 BNE LL3
 660 LL1 LDA #00
 670 EMP #20
 680 BCS LL3
 690 INC #04
 700 BNE LL3
 710 LL2 LDA #00
 720 EMP #2
 730 BCC LL3
 740 DEE #00
 750 LL3 LDX #30
 760 LL4 LDA #01E0,X
 770 AND #4FC
 780 STA #01E0,X
 790 DEX
 800 BNE LL4
 810 LDX #00
 820 LD1 #3
 830 LL5 LDA #01E0,X
 840 ORA #3
 850 STA #01E0,X
 860 INX
 870 DEY
 880 BNE LL5
 890 LDA #2
 900 STA #5E
 910 LDA #33A
 920 BEQ #01 OUT IF T=0
 930 STA #5C
 940 LDA #33B
 950 STA #5A
 960 JSR #F6E2 BLANK BALL
 970 LDA #33B
 980 CMP N2 GREEN L.N. WALL
```

OUT



```
 990 BNE $02
1000 LDA $11 $TA $333
1010 BNE $03
1020 BBZ CMP $41 CHECK R,N,WALL
1030 BNE $04
1040 LDA $0FF1 $TA $333
1050 1003 LDA $339
1060 1004 CLC
1070 ADC $333
1080 81A $339 NEW X
1090 JSR PP0
1100 CLC
1110 LDA $33A
1120 ADC $336
1130 CMP $45
1140 BEQ $00 OUT IF 1HRO' GAP
1150 81A $33A NEW Y
1160 LDA $3391 S1A $5A
1170 LDA $33A1 81A $5C
1180 JSR $FAE2 PLO1 $ALL
1190 RTS
1200 1000 LDA $21 $IA $33B
1210 R1S  OU1 N11N Z=2
1220 1081 $1A $33B;RTS OU1 WIIH2=0
1230 1PP0 LDA $339
1240 LSR A
1250 81A $5F $TORE X/2
1260 LDA P07
1270 BEE
1280 B0C $33A
1290 SBE $336  Y = NEW Y
1300 LDX $0FF
1310 SEC
1320 1PP1 1NX
1330 SBC P3
1340 BEE PP1
1350 ADE $3
1360 81A $61 SIORE (47-Y)X3
1370 1XA1 ABL A; ASL A
1380 ABL A1 ABL A; ABL A
1390 DKA $5F
1400 51A $5F $TORE (X/2)|(47-Y)/3*32
1410 LDA $4081 ADC $8
1420 81A $60 HI BYTE OF SCREEN ADDRESS
1430 LDA $3301 LSR A
1440 LDA $A1
1450 ROL A; TAY
1460 LDA $F7C8,Y
1470 LDY $8
1480 AND ($5F1,Y
1490 BEQ PP5 R1N IF $11 CLEAR
1500 LDA $33A
1510 EMP P11 BNE PP3
1520 LDA $1
1530 STA $336 GO UP IF BA1 W11
1540 LDA $B011 AND $80
1550 BNE PP4 BRANCH IF NO SN1FI
1560 LDA $3331 DMI PP5
1570 DEE $3331 DEC $339 DEC X&R
1580 R1S
15901PP4 LDA $2002
1A00 AND $490
1A10 BNE PP5 RIN IF NO REP1
1A20 LDA $3331 CMP P1
1A30 BEQ PP5
1A40 1NC $3331 INE$336  INC R&X
1A50 1PP5 R1S
1A60 1PP3 LDA P1
1A70 S1A $39B  Z=1
1A80 LDA $5F
1A90 STA $332  SAVE BRIEK PDEN 1N 0
1700 RT$
1710 1NN0 LDA $0002 NIGH SLEEP
1720 LDY P0FF
1730 1NN1 LDX P000
1740 1NN2 DEX
1750 BNE NN2
1760 EOA #4
1770 SIA $8002
1780 DEI
1790 BNE NN1
1800 R1S
1810 1NN3 LDA P3 EXPLOSION
1820 STA $01
1830 1NN4 LDX $0FF
1840 1NN5 1XA; TAY
1850 LDA $8002
1860 EOR #4
1870 STA $8002
1880 1NNA DEY1 BNE NNA
1890 DEX1 $NE NN5
1900 DEC $01; BNE NN4
1910 RTS
19200 RE1URN
1930 FOR I=( IO 7
1940 PRINI $255.$255,$223,$2231NEXT
1950 RETURN
```

APPLE

GOAL IS AN APPLESOFT PROGRAM REQUIRING AT LEAST 16K.

BY FRED PENCE

GOAL

At the far end of the board, the Goal is beckoning as you and the computer plan your respective routes to victory.

The computer is out to make things difficult for you but achieving life's goals should never be easy.

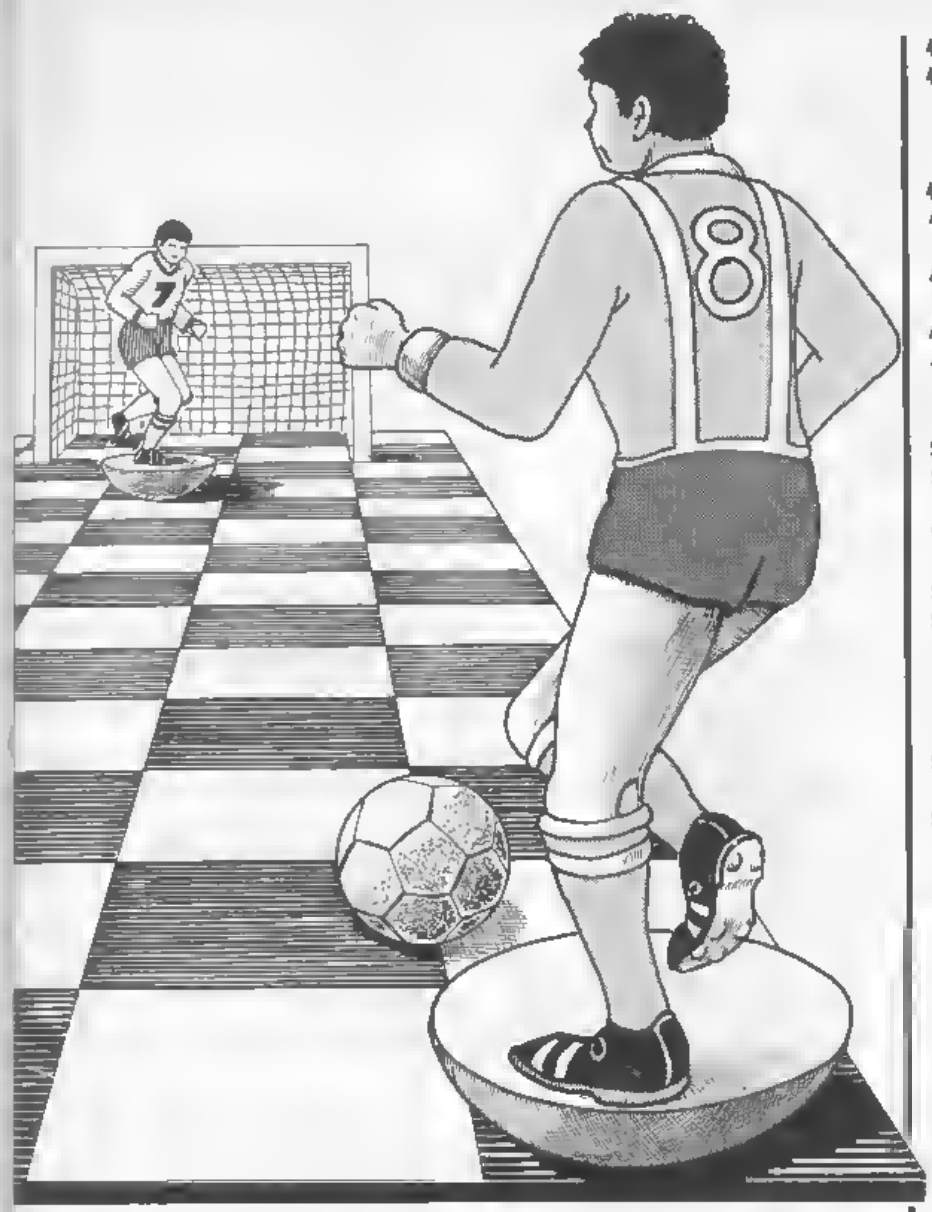
Moving a single counter alternately you must aim to outwit your opponent and be first to move into that elusive Goal area and win the game.

You can choose who takes the first move in this game of strategy and thinking ahead. If you wish the computer to go first, enter nought, or key-in a number between one and six if you are taking the first move.

Once the counter is set in motion, it can only be moved left, right or down but it cannot be returned to a box it has already entered.

Good use is made of the Apple graphics in a well thought out game with plenty of scope for tactical maneouvring.

```
0  REM ********************
1  REM **                **
2  REM **      GOAL      **
3  REM **       BY       **
4  REM **   FRED PENCE   **
5  REM **                **
6  REM **   NOV, 1979    **
7  REM **                **
8  REM ********************
10  GOTO 1000
20  HOME : GR
30  DIM A(6,7)
40  FOR N1 = 0 TO 6: FOR N2 = 0 TO
    7:A(N1,N2) = 0: NEXT N2: NEXT
    N1
50 R = 1:C = 1
60  HOME : GR : COLOR= 1: FOR X =
    2 TO 38 STEP 6: VLIN 0,30 AT
    X: NEXT X: VLIN 31,39 AT 2: VLIN
    31,39 AT 38
70  FOR Y = 0 TO 30 STEP 6: HLIN
    2,38 AT Y: NEXT Y: HLIR 2,38
    AT 39
80  REM  PRINTING 'GOAL'
90  COLOR= 12
100  HLIR 5,10 AT 33: HLIN 5,10 AT
    37: HLIN 8,10 AT 35: VLIR 33
    ,37 AT 5: VLIR 35,37 AT 10
110  HLIN 14,19 AT 33: HLIR 14,19
     AT 37: VLIN 33,37 AT 13: VLIR
    33,37 AT 19
120  HLIN 22,27 AT 33: HLIN 22,27
     AT 35: VLIN 33,37 AT 22: VLIN
    33,37 AT 27
130  HLIR 30,35 AT 37: VLIN 33,37
     AT 30
140  IF PD > = 2 THEN  PRINT "O.
    K. YOUR GO ": GOTO 160
150  GOTO 200
160  PRINT "- A NUMBER FROM 1 TO
    6": INPUT N
170  IF N < 1 OR N > 6 THEN  PRINT
    : PRINT "NO - YOUR GO ": GOTO
    160
180  IF N =  INT (N) THEN 200
190  PRINT : PRINT "AN INTEGER ":
    : GOTO 160
200  PRINT "ENTER AN INTEGER FROM
     1 TO 6 IF YOU WANT TO GO FI
    RST,"
210  PRINT '  IF YOU WANT ME TO B
    O FIRST ENTER 0": INPUT N
```



```
220  IF  INT (N) = N THEN 260
230  PRINT : PRINT
240  PRINT "   E N T E R   A N
     I N T E G E R"
250  PRINT : PRINT "       (BETWE
     EN 0 AND 6)  ";: INPUT N
260  IF N > 6 OR N < 0 THEN  PRINT
     : PRINT : PRINT : PRINT : GOTO
     240
270  IF N = 0 THEN C =  INT (6 *
      RND (2) + 1):A(N,C) =  - 1:
      GOTO 440
280 C = N:R(R,C) =  - 1:
290  GOTO 490
300  REM  COMPUTER'S GO
310  IF R = 5 THEN CG = CG + 1: GOTO
     760
320  IF (C -  INT (C / 2) * 2) =
     0 THEN 390
330  REM  MOVE RIGHT
340  IF R(R,C + 1) = 0 THEN C = C
     + 1:R(R,C) =  - 1: GOTO 440
350  IF R < 4 THEN J =  INT (3 *
     ( RND (2))): IF J > 1 THEN R
      = N + 1:R(R,C) =  - 1: GOTO
     440
360  IF A(R,C - 1) = 0 AND C > 1 THEN
     C = C - 1:R(R,C) =  - 1: GOTO
     440
370 R = R + 1:R(R,C) =  - 1: GOTO
     440
380  REM  MOVE LEFT
390  IF R(R,C - 1) = 0 THEN C = C
      - 1:R(R,C) =  - 1: GOTO 440
400  IF R < 4 THEN J =  INT (3 *
      RND (2)): IF J > 1 THEN R =
     R + 1:R(R,C) =  - 1: GOTO 44
     0
410  IF R(R,C + 1) = 0 AND C < 6 THEN
     C = C + 1:R(R,C) =  - 1: GOTO
     440
420 R = R + 1:R(R,C) =  - 1
430  REM  COMPUTER'S GO PLOTTED
440  PRINT : PRINT : PRINT : PRINT
     "    T H E    C O M P U T E
     R   I S":: PRINT : PRINT "
               T H I N K I N G";
450  FOR T = 1 TO 1000: NEXT T
460  GOSUB 870: COLOR= 13: PLOT 6
     * C - 1,6 * R - 3
470  FOR T = 1 TO 100: NEXT T: GOTO
     510
480  REM  PLAYER'S GO PLOTTED
490  GOSUB 870: COLOR= 13: PLOT 6
     * C - 1,6 * R - 3: FOR T =
     1 TO 200: NEXT T: GOTO 310
500  REM  PLAYER'S GO
510  PRINT : PRINT : PRINT : PRINT
     "       IT'S YOUR GO";
520  PRINT : PRINT "INPUT AN 'L',
      AN 'R' OR A 'D'  "
530  INPUT G$
540  IF G$ = "L" AND C > 1 AND R(
     R,C - 1) = 0 THEN C = C - 1:
     A(R,C) =  - 1: GOTO 490
550  IF G$ = "L" AND C = 1 THEN 6
     40
560  IF G$ = "L" AND A(R,C - 1) =
      - 1 THEN 660
570  IF G$ = "R" AND C < 6 AND R(
     R,C + 1) = 0 THEN C = C + 1:
     R(R,C) =  - 1: GOTO 490
580  IF G$ = "R" AND C = 6 GOTO 6
     40
590  IF G$ = "R" AND A(R,C + 1) =
      - 1 THEN 660
600  IF G$ = "D" AND R < 5 THEN R
     = R + 1:A(N,C) =  - 1: GOTO
     490
610  IF G$ = "D" AND R = 5 THEN P
     G = PG + 1: GOTO 690
620  IF G$ = "U" THEN  PRINT : PRINT
     : PRINT "   YOU CAN'T GO BAC
     K UP": GOTO 520
630  PRINT : PRINT : PRINT : PRINT
     : PRINT " YOU MUST EITHER US
     E 'L' OR 'R' OR 'D'": GOTO
     530
640  PRINT : PRINT : PRINT : PRINT
     "  YOU CAN'T MAKE THAT MOVE.
        IT'S OFF": PRINT "THE BOA
     RD."
650  GOTO 520
660  PRINT : PRINT : PRINT : PRINT
     " YOU CAN'T MOVE THERE; THAT
     'S WHERE ": PRINT "THE COUNT
     ER WAS JUST MOVED FROM."
670  GOTO 520
680  REM  PLAYER WINS
690  COLOR= 0: FOR Z = 1 TO 6: PLOT
     6 * Z - 1,27: NEXT Z
```

continued on page 41

MAPLIN for ATARI

AUTHORISED DEALER

ATARI

The World-beating ATARI PERSONAL COMPUTERS

3 consoles available

Atari 400 with 16K RAM (AF36P) £345

Atari 400 with 32K RAM (AF37S) £395

Atari 800 with 16K RAM (AF02C) £645
(expandable to 48K)

All consoles when connected to a standard UK colour (or black and white) TV set can generate the most amazing graphics you've ever seen.

Atari 400 Console

Atari 800 Console

Look at what you get:

* Background colour, plotting colour, text colour and border colour settable to any one of 16 colours with 8 levels of illuminance!
* Video display has upper and lower case characters with true descenders, double and quad size text and inverse video.
* 57 Key keyboard (touch type on Atari 400) and four function keys.
* Full screen editing and four way cursor control.
* 29 keystroke graphics and plottable points up to 320 x 192 (160 x 96 only with 8K RAM)
* 40 character by 24 line display
* Extended graphics control and high speed action using a DMA chip with its own character set
* Player missile graphics
* Four programmable sound generators can be played individually or together and each has 1785 possible sounds playable at any one of eight volume settings for game sounds or music
* Full software control of pitch, timbre and duration of notes in 4 octave range
* Four joystick or paddle ports, sounds output to TV.
* BASIC cartridge and 10K ROM operating system and full documentation

MORE HARDWARE

Atari 410 Cassette Recorder (AF28F)	£50
Atari 810 Disk Drive (AF06G)	£345
Atari 822 40-column Thermal Printer (AF04E)	£265
Atari 850 Interface (AF29G)	£135
Joystick Controllers (AC37S)	£13.95
Paddle Controllers (AC29G)	£13.95
16K RAM Memory Module (AF08J)	£65

MUCH MORE FOR ATARI COMING SOON

SOFTWARE

Lots and lots of amazing software for Atari available NOW

★ Word Processor ★ VISICALC ★ ADVENTURE GAMES ★ Arcade Games ★ Trak Games ★ ASSEMBLER & DISASSEMBLER ★ FORTH ★ Teaching ★ 3D GRAPHICS ★ Character Set Generator

SEND S A E NOW FOR OUR LEAFLET (XH52G)

LE STICK

For Atari Computer or Video Game. Replaces standard joystick but much easier to use. Internal motion detectors sense hand movements. Large pushbutton on top of Stick. Squeeze Stick to freeze motion. A MUST for SPACE INVADERS, STAR RAIDERS & ASTEROIDS. ONLY £24.95 (AC45Y)

SPECIAL PACKAGE OFFER

Disk based system for £725 with Le Stick
The Atari 400 Console
Special 32K RAM Module
Atari 810 Disk Drive
Disk Operating System
Documentation
Interconnecting Leads
Everything in "Look at what you get" list

Can any other computer on the market offer all this at anything like this price?

VERSAWRITER

12½ x 8in. drawing board. Drawing on board is reproduced on TV via Atari with 32K RAM and Disk Drive. Closed areas may be filled in with one of 3 colours. Text may be added in any one of 4 fonts. Paint brush mode, select size of brush and paint away. Air brush mode, shade in your drawing, colour and density is up to you. Plus many more features. S.a.e. for price and further details.

MAPLIN

Maplin Electronic Supplies Ltd
P.O. Box 3, Rayleigh, Essex
Tel: Southend (0702) 552911 / 554155

Note: Order codes shown in brackets.
All prices include VAT and shipment by Data Post.

Demonstrations at our shops NOW
See Atari at 284 London Road, Westcliff on Sea, Essex
Tel (0702) 554000 and at
159 161 King St., Hammersmith W6
Tel 01 748 0926

Circle No. 114

GOAL

Continued from page 39

```
700  PRINT : PRINT : PRINT  TAB(
     7)"YOU WIN.  YOU MUST BE LUC
     KY!"
710  PRINT : PRINT "THE SCORE:  C
     OMPUTER - ";C0;"  PLAYER - "
     ;P0
720  PRINT "SPACE BAR TO PLAY  :
     'ESC' TO END"
730  GET C$: IF  ASC (C$) = 32 THEN
     40
740  IF  ASC (C$) = 27 THEN 880
750  GOTO 720
760  GOSUB 870: PRINT : PRINT : PRINT
     : PRINT "THE SCORE:  COMPUTE
     R - ";C0;"  PLAYER - ";P0
770  PRINT : PRINT "SPACE BAR TO
     PLAY : 'ESC' KEY TO END"
780  COLOR= 0: FOR I = 31 TO 38: HLIN
     3,37 AT I: NEXT I: FOR T = 1
      TO 200: NEXT T
790 X =  PEEK I + 16384): IF X =
     160 THEN  POKE  - 16368,0: GOTO
     40
800  IF X = 155 THEN  POKE  - 163
     68,0: GOTO 880
810  COLOR= 6: VLIN 32,37 AT 6: PLOT
     5,32: PLOT 5,37: PLOT 7,32: PLOT
     7,37
820  VLIN 32,34 AT 15: VLIN 34,36
      AT 16: HLIN 16,22 AT 36: PLOT
     17,37: PLOT 20,37: PLOT 15,3
     4: PLOT 15,35: VLIN 33,36 AT
     22: VLIN 32,34 AT 23: PLOT 1
     9,34: PLOT 19,35: PLOT 18,37
     : PLOT 21,37
830  VLIN 32,37 AT 26: PLOT 25,32
     : PLOT 25,37: PLOT 27,32: PLOT
     27,37
840  VLIN 32,37 AT 29: VLIN 32,37
      AT 33: PLOT 30,33: PLOT 30,
     34: PLOT 31,34: PLOT 31,35: PLOT
     32,35: PLOT 32,36
850  PRINT "";
860  FOR T = I TO 100: NEXT T: GOTO
     780
870  COLOR= 0: NORMAL : FOR F = 1
      TO 6: FOR G = 1 TO 5: PLOT
     6 * F - 1,6 * G - 3: NEXT G:
      NEXT F: RETURN
880  TEXT : HOME : VTAB 14: PRINT
      TAB( 10);"WELL T ENJOYED TT
     ";
890  PRINT : PRINT  TAB( 10);"HOP
     E YOU DID TOO!"
900  PRINT : PRINT : PRINT : END
1000  HOME : GR : COLOR= 13
1010  HLIN 9,15 AT 8: VLIN 8,12 AT
     12
1020  VLIN 8,12 AT 18: VLIN 8,12 AT
     23: HLIN 18,22 AT 10
1030  HLIN 26,30 AT 8: HLIN 26,29
      AT 10: HLIN 26,30 AT 12: VLIN
     8,12 AT 26
1040  HLIN 5,10 AT 17: HLIN 5,10 AT
     21: HLIN 8,10 AT 19: VLIN 17
     ,21 AT 5: VLIN 19,21 AT 10
1050  HLIN 5,10 AT 17: HLIN 5,10 AT
     21: HLIN 8,10 AT 19: VLIN 17
     ,21 AT 5: VLIN 19,21 AT 10
1060  VLIN 17,21 AT 13: VLIN 17,2
     1 AT 19: HLIN 13,19 AT 17: HLIN
     13,19 AT 19
1070  VLIN 17,21 AT 22: VLIN 17,2
     1 AT 27: HLIN 22,27 AT 18: PLOT
     23,17: PLOT 24,17: PLOT 24,1
     9: PLOT 25,19
1080  HLIN 30,34 AT 17: HLIN 30,3
     3 AT 19: HLIN 30,34 AT 21: VLIN
     17,21 AT 30
1090  HLIN 14,19 AT 25: HLIN 14,1
     9 AT 29: VLIN 25,29 AT 13: VLIN
     25,29 AT 19
1100  HLIN 22,27 AT 25: HLIN 22,2
     5 AT 27: VLIN 25,29 AT 22
1110  HLIN 5,10 AT 33: HLIN 5,10 AT
     37: HLIN 8,10 AT 35: VLIN 33
     ,37 AT 5: VLIN 35,37 AT 10
1120  HLIN 14,19 AT 33: HLIN 14,1
     9 AT 37: VLIN 33,37 AT 13: VLIN
     33,37 AT 19
1130  HLIN 22,27 AT 33: HLIN 22,2
     7 AT 35: VLIN 33,37 AT 22: VLIN
     33,37 AT 27
1140  HLIN 30,35 AT 37: VLIN 33,3
     7 AT 30
1150  VTAB 24: PRINT  TAB( 20);"A
      PENCE PROGRAM"
1160  FOR K = 1 TO 5000: NEXT K
1170  TEXT : HOME : VTAB 3: PRINT
      "  YOU AND THE COMPUTER WILL
     ALTERNATELY"
1180  PRINT : PRINT "  MOVE A COU
     NTER UNTIL THE WINNER MOVES"
1190  PRINT : PRINT "  INTO THE G
     OAL AREA.": PRINT
1200  PRINT
1210  PRINT : PRINT "    YOU MAY
     CHOOSE WHO YOU WANT TO MOVE
     FIRST:"
1220  PRINT
1230  PRINT "   0 FOR COMPUTER TO
      MOVE FIRST"
1240  PRINT
1250  PRINT "   A NUMBER FROM 1 T
     O 6 TO PICK A BOX"
1260  PRINT "   IN THE UPPER ROW
     FOR YOUR GO"
1270  PRINT : PRINT "THEREAFTER Y
     OU MOVE LEFT, RIGHT OR DOWN"
1280  PRINT "BUT YOU CANNOT RETUR
     N TO A PREVIOUS BOX."
1290  PRINT : PRINT "   (ADAPTED
     FROM A DRAW IN 'MATHEMATICS
     IN MICHIGAN')   'SPACE BAR'
     TO CONTINUE"
1300  GET B$: IF  ASC (B$) = 32 THEN
     20
1310  GOTO 1300
1320  END
```

ALL THE FRUSTRATION OF THE PUTTING GREEN

MINI GO

BY MITCH VOTH AND RICH BDUCHARD

No municipal park, or seafront worthy of the rock hearing its name, should he without a putting green.

Those nine to 18 patches of well manicured turf which can divide friends and turn happy families into bitter rivals.

Remember that straggling white hush on the eighth, which belied its battered appearance and refused to surrender its white prize until the fifth stroke.

Or how about the fifth hole, whose cup protruded a solid half inch ohove the surrounding circle of dried and dented earth.

If someone were to write a thesis proving that that famous stiff upper lip was tempered on the putting greens of England . . . I wouldn't be at all surprised!

If you thought you had left those ninth green dandelion beheading tantrums hehind you, this progrom will bring them back all over again. In fact the only putting frustration not to be experienced on this computerised version, is the wait for the previous group to move on.

Mini Golf is an excellent representation of o nine-hole miniature putting green, which will accommodate up to 10 players.

You control the angle of your putter by pressing the keys marked "+" and "*", which have smoll orrows marked on their upper left-hand corners.

The following strings should he typed using the Atari logo key to produce reverse video:
Line 10: "ATARI 9 HOLE", and "MINIATURE GOLF"
Line 40: "SCORE:"
Line 2000: "FINAL SCORE:"
Line 2040: "GOOD BYE."

The messages such as: "HOLE 1" and "PAR 2" should be typed using reverse video for all nine holes.

```
1 REM * MINIATURE GOLF
2 REM * ORIGINAL PROGRAM BY
3 REM * MY MITCH VOTH
4 REM * ATARI TRANSLATION BY
5 REM * RICH BOUCHARD
6 REM
8 OPEN #1,4,0,"K:"
9 DIM Z$(100),R$(30),B(10)
10 GRAPHICS 0:PRINT "          ATARI
  9-HOLE":PRINT "          MINIATURE
GOLF"
20 FOR A=1 TO 100:Z$(A)=" ":NEXT A
25 FOR R=1 TO 10:N(R)=0:NEXT A
30 PRINT :PRINT :PRINT "NUMBER OF PLAY
ERS";:INPUT NP:IF NP>10 THEN 10
32 FOR A=1 TO NP:B(NP)=0:PRINT "PLAYER
 N";R;:INPUT R$:IF LEN(R$)>10 THEN R$=
A$(1,10)
33 IF LEN(R$)=0 THEN R$=" "
34 Z$(R$10-LEN(A$)+1,R$10)=R$:NEXT R:G
RAPHICS 5:POKE 752,1
38 SETCOLOR 0,0,0:SETCOLOR 4,3,10:GOTO
 300
40 GRAPHICS 0:POKE 752,1:PRINT "
  SCORE:":PRINT :FOR A=1 TO NP:PRINT Z
$(R$10-9,R$10),B(A):NEXT A
42 PRINT :PRINT "HIT ANY KEY":GET #1,R
:GRAPHICS 5:POKE 752,1:SETCOLOR 0,0,0:
SETCOLOR 4,3,10:RETURN
50 GET N1,Z:IF Z<58 AND Z>48 THEN NN=(
Z-48):I=I+1:NN=0:VN=0:COLOR R:PLOT C1,C2:
GOTO 200
60 T=0:IF Z<>43 THEN 70
62 CP=CP+1:IF CP=17 THEN CP=1
64 COLOR A:PLOT C1,C2:GOTO 100
70 IF Z<>42 THEN 50
72 CP=CP-1:IF CP=0 THEN CP=16
74 COLOR A:PLOT C1,C2:GOTO 100
90 COLOR 1:PLOT MP1,MP2:PLOT MP1+1,MP2
92 COLOR 3:PLOT B1,B2:LOCATE C1,C2,R:I
F A<>2 THEN COLOR 2:PLOT C1,C2:GOTO 50
94 COLOR 3:PLOT C1,C2:GOTO 50
100 GOTO CP*100
101 C1=B1:C2=B2+2:N1=0:N2=-1:GOTO 90
102 C1=B1+1:N1=-1:GOTO 90
103 C1=N1+2:C2=B2+2:N1=-2:GOTO 90
104 C2=B2+1:N2=-0.5:GOTO 90
105 C2=B2:N2=0:GOTO 90
106 C2=B2-1:N2=0.5:GOTO 90
107 C1=B1+2:C2=B2-2:N1=-2:N2=1:GOTO 90
108 C1=B1+1:N1=-1:GOTO 90
```

```
109 C1=B1:M1=0:GOTO 90
110 C1=B1-1:MT=1:GOTO 90
111 C1=B1-2:C2=B2-2:M1=2:M2=1:GOTO 90
112 C2=B2-1:M2=0.5:GOTO 90
113 C2=B2:M2=0:GOTO 90
114 C2=B2+1:M2=-0.5:GOTO 90
115 C1=B1-2:C2=B2+2:M1=2:M2=-1:GOTO 90
116 C1=B1-1:M1=1:GOTO 90
150 COLOR 3:PLOT HP1,HP2:PLOT HP1+1,HP
2:IF B>1 THEN 136
152 PRINT "A HOLE IN ONE!!!!!!":FOR A=
1 TO 5:FOR B=1 TO 59:SETCOLOR 4,B/4+1,
14:SOUND 0,M,0,10:NEXT B:NEXT A
154 SETCOLOR 4,3,10:SOUND 0,0,0,0:GOTO
158
156 PRINT "THAT TOOK YOU "B1" MTHOKED
":FOR A=1 TO 50:SOUND 0,A,10,10:NEXT A
:FOR A=49 TO 2 STEP -1
157 SOUND 0,A,10,10:NEXT A:SOUND 0,0,0
,0
158 FOR A=1 TO 700:NEXT A:PRINT CHR$(2
8);"
";:PRINT CHR$(28);CHR$(28);:RETURN
200 D1=B1:D2=B2:COLOR 2:PLOT B1,B2:IF
(ABS(N1)=1 AND NN=1) OR ABS(N1)=2 THEN
 204
202 NN=1:GOTO 210
204 M1=M1+SGN(N1):NN=0
205 T=T+1:IF T>4 THEN RC=2:RETURN
210 SOUND 0,200,10,10:SOUND 0,0,0,0:LO
CATE B1,B2,A:IF A=0 THEN RC=0:RETURN
211 IF (D1<>HP1 AND D1<>HP1+1) OR D2<>
HP2 THEN IF A=1 THEN RC=0:RETURN
212 COLOR 3:PLOT D1,D2:B1=D1:LOCATE HP
T,HP2,A:IF A<>T THEN B(PT)=B(PT)+B-P:R
C=1:GOSUB 130:RETURN
214 LOCATE HP1+1,HP2,A:IF A<>T THEN H(
PT)=H(PT)+B-P:MC=1:GOSUB 130:RETURN
220 COLOR 2:PLOT M1,D2:IF (ABS(N2)=0.5
 AND VN=1) OR ABS(M2)=1 THEN D2=B2+SGN
(M2):VN=0:GOTO 230
222 VN=1
230 LOCATE B1,D2,A:IF A=0 THEN RC=0:RE
TURN
231 IF (D1<>HP1 AND M1<>HP1+1) OR D2<>
HP2 THEN IF A=1 THEN RC=0:RETURN
232 COLOR 3:PLOT B1,D2:B2=D2:LOCATE HP
1,HP2,A:IF A=3 THEN H(PT)=B(PT)+B-P:MC
=1:GOSUB 130:RETURN
234 LOCATE HP1+1,HP2,A:IF A=3 THEN B(P
T)=H(PT)+B-P:MC=1:GOSUB 130:RETURN
240 T=0:NN=NN-1:IF NN<0 THEN MC=2:RETU
RN
242 GOTO 200
300 COLOR 2:FOR A=3 TO 36:PLOT 27,A:OR
AWTO 45,A:NEXT A:PRINT "  HOLE 8 T   P
AR 2"
302 P=2:FOR PT=1 TO HP:S=1:PRINT Z$(PT
410-9,PT410);"'S TURN":B1=INT(RND(0)*1
1+32):B2=31:CP=1
304 HP1=33:HP2=6
305 GOSUB 100
310 IF ME=2 THEN S=S+1:CP=1:GOSUB 100:
GOTO 320
320 IF RC=1 THEN NEXT PT:GOTO 400
325 GOSUB 3000
330 IF B1=26 OR B1=46 THEN M1=-M1:GOSU
B 200:GOTO 320
332 M2=-M2:GOSUB 200:GOTO 310
400 GOSUB 40:COLOR 2:FOR A=13 TO 36:PL
OT 27,A:DRAWTO 45,A:NEXT A:FOR A=0 TO
11:PLOT 27+A,13-A:DRAWTO 70,13-A
402 NEXT A:PRINT "  HOLE N 2   PAR 2":
FOR PT=1 TO HP:S=1:PRINT Z$(PT410-9,PT
410);"'H TUPR"
404 HP1=60:HP2=B:B1=INT(RND(0)*11+32):
B2=31
405 CP=1:GOSUB 100
420 IF RC=2 THEN S=S+1:CP=1:GOSUB 100:
GOTO 420
430 IF RC=1 THEN NEXT PT:GOTO 500
435 GOSUB 3000
440 IF B2=1 OR B2=37 OR (D2=14 AND D1>
45) THEN M2=-M2:GOSUB 200:GOTO 420
442 IF D1<27 OR D1=46 OR D1=71 THEN M1
=-M1:GOSUB 200:GOTO 420
444 A=M1:M1=-M242:M2=-A/2:GOSUB 200:GO
TO 420
500 GOSUB 40:COLOR 2:FOR A=13 TO 36:PL
OT 17,A:DRAWTO 55,A:NEXT A:FOR A=0 TO
11:PLOT 17+A,13-A:DRAWTO 55-A,13-A
502 NEXT A:COLOR 1:PLOT 36,10:DRAWTO 3
6,36
510 PRINT "  HOLE # 3   PAR 2":FOR PT=
1 TO HP:PRINT Z$(PT410-9,PT410);"'S TU
RN":M1=INT(RND(0)*11+42)
512 B=1:M2=32:CP=1:HP1=25:HP2=32:GOSUB
 100
520 IF RC=2 THEN S=S+1:CP=1:GOSUB 100:
GOTO 520
530 IF RC=1 THEN NEXT PT:GOTO 600
540 GOSUB 3000
550 IF B2=1 OR B2=37 THEN M2=-M2:GOSUB
 200:GOTO 520
552 IF B1=16 OR B1=36 OR B1=56 THEN M1
=-M1:GOSUB 200:GOTO 520
554 IF D1<36 THEN A=M1:M1=-M242:M2=-A/
2:GOSUB 200:GOTO 520
556 A=M1:M1=M242:M2=A/2:GOSUB 200:GOTO
 520
600 GOSUB 40:COLOR 2:FOR A=13 TO 24:PL
OT 21,A:DRAWTO 63,A:NEXT A:FOR A=25 TO
 36:PLOT 21,A:DRAWTO 35,A:NEXT A
602 FOR A=1 TO B:PLOT 36+A,24+A:DRAWTO
 63-A,24+A:PLOT 21+A,13-A:DRAWTO 63-A,
13-A:NEXT A
604 COLOR 1:PLOT 36,25:DRAWTO 36,14:DR
AWTO 51,14:PLOT 51,14:DRAWTO 51,24
610 P=3:PRINT "  HOLE B 4   PAR 3":FOR
 PT=1 TO HP:PRINT Z$(PT410-9,PT410);"'
S TURN":B1=INT(RND(0)*B)+20
615 B=1:B2=32:CP=1:HP1=43:HP2=19:GOSUB
 100
620 IF RC=2 THEN S=S+1:CP=1:GOSUB 100:
GOTO 620
630 IF MC=1 THEN NEXT PT:GOTO 700
640 GOSUB 3000
650 IF D2=4 OR D2=12 OR D2=37 OR (D2=3
3 AND D1>44 AND D1<55) OR (D2=14 AND D
1>36) THEN 654
652 GOTO 656
654 M2=-M2:GOSUB 200:GOTO 620
656 IF B1=20 OR B1=49 OR B1=51 OR B1=6
4 OR B1=36 THEN M1=-M1:GOSUB 200:GOTO
620
658 IF (B1>36 AND B2<13) OR (B2>24 AND
 B1<57) THEN A=M1:M1=M242:M2=A/2:GOSUB
 200:GOTO 620
659 A=M1:M1=-M242:M2=-A/2
660 GOSUB 200:GOTO 620
700 GOSUB 40:COLOR 2:FOR R=25 TO 36:PL
OT 41,A:DRAWTO 55,A:NEXT A:FOR R=1 TO
9:PLOT 33-A,25-A:DRAWTO 55,25-R
702 PLOT 24+A,11-A:DRAWTO 55-A,11-A:NE
XT R:FOR A=1 TO 5:PLOT 24,16-R:DRAWTO
55,16-A:NEXT R
704 COLOR 1:FOR A=1 TO 2:PLOT 55,25-A:
DRAWTO 45,15-A:NEXT R
710 PRINT "  HOLE # 5   PAR 2":P=2:FOR
 PT=1 TO HP:S=1:PRINT Z$(PT410-9,PT410
```

continued on page 45

THE LATEST AND, INDEED, THE GREATEST

OF THE KANSAS ARCADE SERIES

ARCADE SCRAMBLE

Don't waste your time playing the simple starts to the Big Five games — get straight into the heavy action with this brand-new multi-action, home grown 'Arcade' game.

Yes, it's the famous one of the Arcades, and the first time it's ever been achieved on a computer.

Not that easy though, for without warning suddenly there's a squadron of enemy fighters heading straight at you hell bent on your destruction. Then comes the ack-ack flung at you from the ground batteries to add to your difficulties, and there's the cluster of blimps to make things even more difficult.

But the real nasties are the rockets, which the enemy blast at you, without warning, from the ground installations.

Even if you manage to out shoot, out-fight, out manoeuvre that little lot, you still have the mountains to negotiate which is a problem with the fighters streaming through the only available space.

But with this really unbelievable game, you have no less than six different controls at your fingertips, being able to move your bomber forward, backward, up and down, whilst at the same time both firing your guns at the enemy and bombing the installations.

The installations include rocket launch pads, ack-ack batteries, forts, munition dumps and fuel dumps. You do your damnedest to destroy these as they unfold below, so building up your score.

There is so much happening it really is unbelievable with sound adding to the realism of this ultra-fast moving game.

£9.50

Programs are for the Tandy TRS 80 and Video Genie. All prices are VAT paid and postage free. Same day return first class post service. All software fully guaranteed and in stock as we are the actual publishers, not the retailers. Free catalogue upon request

Kansas

0246 850357. KANSAS CITY SYSTEMS, UNIT 3, SUTTON SPRING WOOD, CHESTERFIELD S44 5XE

Circle No. 115

ZX80/81 HARDWARE/SOFTWARE

2K RAM PACK	£15.95	ZX KEYBOARD	£27.95
4K RAM PACK	£22.95	16K SOFTWARE CASSETTES	from £3.95
16K KIT	£32.95		

DEFLEX LIFE & 3D/3D £8.95 on one cassette

RAM 80/81

2K & 4K RAM

Static Ram memory expansion for the 80/81. They both work with onboard Ram i.e. 4K plus onboard = 5K. This is the cheapest small memory expansion available anywhere.

16K RAM

Massive add-on memory for 80/81.

16K KIT-A-KIT VERSION

of a 16K Ram. Full instructions included. All memory expansions plug into the user port at the rear of the computer.

16K SOFTWARE

As seen at the ZX Microfair.

DEFLEX This totally new and very addictive game, which was highly acclaimed at the Microfair, uses fast moving graphics to provide a challenge requiring not only quick reaction, but also clever thinking. One and two player versions on same cassette. £3.95

3D/3D LABYRINTH You have all seen 3D Labyrinth games, but this goes one stage beyond, you must manoeuvre within a cubic maze and contend with corridors which may go left/right/up/down. Full size 3D graphical representation. £3.95

CENTIPEDE This is the first implementation of the popular arcade game on any micro anywhere. Never mind your invaders etc this is positively shining, the speed at which this runs makes ZX invaders look like a game of simple snap. £4.95

Please add £1.00 p/p for all hardware.
Software p/p free.
Specify ZX80/81 on order

ALL OUR PRODUCTS ARE COVERED BY A MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

KEY

A full size keyboard for the 80/81. The keyboard has all the 80/81 functions on the keys, and will greatly increase your programming speed. It is fitted with push type keys as in larger computers. The keyboard has been specially designed for the Sinclair computer and is supplied ready-built. It also has facilities for 4 extra buttons which could be used for on/off switch, reset, etc.

dk'tronics

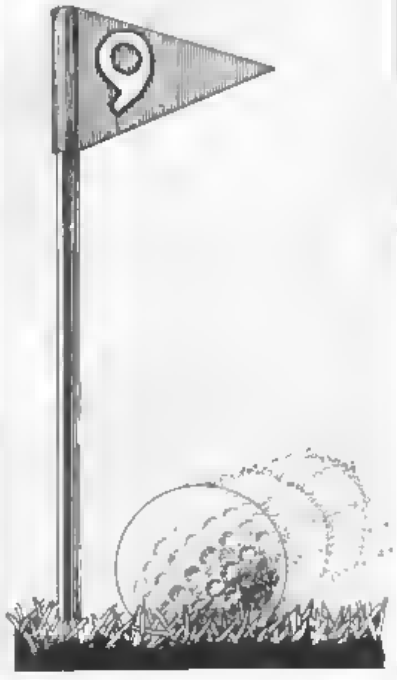
23 Sussex Road, Gorleston, Great Yarmouth, Norfolk.
Telephone: Yarmouth (0493) 602453

Circle No. 116

continued from page 43

MINI GOLF

```
1;"'S TURN";CP=1
715 D1=INT(RND(0)*8)+43:D2=33:HP1=33:H
P2=13:GOSUB 100
720 IF RC=2 THEN S=S+1:CP=1:GOSUB 100:
GOTO 720
730 IF RC=1 THEN NEXT PT:GOTO 800
740 GOSUB 3000
750 IF D2=1 OR D2=37 OR (D2=25 AND D1<
41) THEN M2=-M2:GOSUB 200:GOTO 720
752 IF D1=23 OR D1=40 OR D1=56 THEN R1
=-R1:GOSUB 200:GOTO 720
754 IF D1<40 AND D2<11 THEN A=R1:M1=-M
2#2:R2=-A/2:GOSUB 200:GOTO 720
756 A=M1:R1=M2#2:M2=A/2:GOSUB 200:GOTO
 720
800 GOSUB 40:COLOR 2:FOR A=25 TO 36:PL
OT 31,A:DRANTO 45,A:NEXT A:FOR A=1 TO
11:PLOT 31,25-A:DRANTO 51+A,25-A
801 NEXT A
802 FOR A=2 TO 13:PLOT 31,A:DRANTO 62,
A:NEXT A:COLOR 1:FOR A=1 TO 2:PLOT 30+
A,24:DRANTO 39+A,15:NEXT A
804 PLOT 41,15:DRANTO 41,10:PLOT 49,10
:DRANTO 49,4
810 PRINT "  HOLE # 6   PAR 3":P=3:FOR
 PT=1 TO NP:S=1:PRINT Z$(PT#10-9,PT#10
);"'S TURN"
815 D1=INT(RND(0)*8)+34:D2=33:HP1=35:H
P2=13:CP=1:GOSUB 100
820 IF RC=2 THEN S=S+1:CP=1:GOSUB 100:
GOTO 820
830 IF RC=1 THEN NEXT PT:GOTO 900
840 GOSUB 3000
850 IF D2=5 OR D2=1 OR D2=37 OR (D2=25
 AND D1>45) OR ((D2=10) AND (D1=41 OR
D1=49)) THEN M2=-M2:GOSUB 200:GOTO 820
852 IF D1=30 OR D1=46 OR D1=63 OR D1=4
9 OR (D1=41 AND D2<=16) THEN R1=-R1:GO
SUB 200:GOTO 820
854 A=M1:R1=-M2#2:M2=-R/2:GOSUB 200:GO
TO 820
900 GOSUB 40:COLOR 2:FOR A=1 TO 9:PLOT
 25-A,37-A:DRANTO 54,37-A:PLOT 15+A,17
-A:DRANTO 51-R,17-A:NEXT A
902 FOR A=21 TO 27:PLOT 16,A:DRANTO 54
,A:NEXT A:FOR A=1 TO 4:PLOT 16,16+A:DR
ANTO 50+A,16+A:NEXT A
904 COLOR 1:PLOT 38,11:DRANTO 50,23:PL
OT 38,16:DRANTO 45,23:PLOT 26,27:DRANT
O 38,27
906 PLOT 39,27:DRANTO 39,36
910 PRINT "  HOLE # 7   PAR 3":P=3:FOR
 PT=1 TO NP:S=1:PRINT Z$(PT#10-9,PT#10
);"'S TURN"
915 D1=INT(RND(0)*8)+44:D2=33:HP1=33:H
P2=32:CP=1:GOSUB 100
920 IF RC=2 THEN S=S+1:CP=1:GOSUB 100:
GOTO 920
930 IF RC=1 THEN NEXT PT:GOTO 1000
940 GOSUB 3000
950 IF D1=15 OR D1=55 OR (D1=39 AND D2
>26) THEN R1=-R1:GOSUB 200:GOTO 920
952 IF D2=37 OR D2=7 OR D2=27 THEN M2=
-M2:GOSUB 200:GOTO 920
954 IF D1<25 AND D2<17 THEN A=M1:M1=-M
2#2:M2=-A/2:GOSUB 200:GOTO 920
956 A=M1:M1=M2#2:M2=A/2:GOSUB 200:GOTO
 920
1000 GOSUB 40:COLOR 2:FOR A=27 TO 36:P
LOT 29,A:DRANTO 43,A:NEXT A:FOR A=1 TO
 8:PLOT 29-A,27-A:DRANTO 43+A,27-A
1002 PLOT 21,19-A:DRANTO 52,19-A:PLOT
21+A,11-A:DRANTO 52-A,11-A:NEXT A
1004 COLOR 1:PLOT 30,11:DRANTO 33,14:D
RANTO 33,21:DRANTO 36,24:PLOT 37,24:DR
ANTO 40,21:DRANTO 40,14:DRANTO 43,11
1010 PRINT "  HOLE # 8   PAR 3":P=3:FO
R PT=1 TO NP:S=1:PRINT Z$(PT#10-9,PT#1
0)
1015 D1=INT(RND(0)*8+52):D2=33:HP1=36:
HP2=17:CP=1:GOSUB 100
1020 IF RC=2 THEN S=S+1:CP=1:GOSUB 100
:GOTO 1020
1030 IF RC=1 THEN NEXT PT:GOTO 1100
1040 GOSUB 3000
1050 IF D2=37 OR D2=2 THEN M2=-M2:GOSU
B 200:GOTO 1020
1051 IF D1=33 OR D1=40 THEN IF D2=21 O
R D2=14 THEN 1054
1052 IF D1=20 OR D1=53 OR D1=33 OR D1=
40 OR D1=28 OR D1=44 THEN M1=-M1:GOSUB
 200:GOTO 1020
1054 IF (D1>43 AND D2>18) OR (D1<30 AN
D D2<11) OR (D1>36 AND D1<44) THEN A=M
1:M1=-M2#2:M2=-A/2:GOSUB 200:GOTO 1020
1056 A=R1:M1=M2#2:R2=A/2:GOSUB 200
1060 GOTO 1020
1100 GOSUB 40:COLOR 2:FOR A=27 TO 36:P
LOT 29,A:DRANTO 43,A:NEXT A:FOR A=3 TO
 27:PLOT 20,A:DRANTO 52,A:NEXT A
1102 COLOR 1:PLOT 34,10:DRANTO 31,13:P
LOT 39,10:DRANTO 42,13:PLOT 27,14:DRAN
TO 35,22:PLOT 38,22:DRANTO 46,14
1110 PRINT "  HOLE # 9   PAR 4":P=4:FO
R PT=1 TO NP:S=1:PRINT Z$(PT#10-9,PT#1
0);"'S TURN"
1115 D1=INT(RND(0)*8+52):D2=33:HP1=36:
HP2=17:CP=1:GOSUB 100
1120 IF RC=2 THEN S=S+1:CP=1:GOSUB 100
:GOTO 1120
1130 IF RC=1 THEN NEXT PT:GOTO 2000
1140 GOSUB 3000
1150 IF D2=37 OR D2=2 OR D2=28 THEN M2
=-M2:GOSUB 200:GOTO 1120
1152 IF D1=19 OR D1=53 OR ((D1=28 OR D
1=44) AND D2>26) THEN M1=-M1:GOSUB 200
:GOTO 1120
1154 IF (D1>37 AND D2>13) OR (D1<36 AN
D D2<14) THEN A=M1:R1=-M2#2:R2=-A/2:GO
SUB 200:GOTO 1120
1156 A=M1:M1=M2#2:M2=A/2:GOSUB 200
1160 GOTO 1120
2000 GRAPHICS 0:PRINT '    FINAL SCORE
":PRINT :PRINT "   PLAYER  SCORE":PR
INT '----------------'
2005 FOR A=1 TO NP:PRINT Z$(A#10-9,A#1
0);' : ";S(A):NEXT A
2010 PRINT :PRINT 'PLAY AGAIN (Y/N)";
2020 GOSUB 3000:A=PEEK(764):IF A<>43 A
ND A<>35 THEN 2020
2030 IF A=43 THEN RUN
2040 PRINT :PRINT :PRINT "GOOD BYE.":C
LOSE #1:END
3000 SOUND 0,50,10,10
3005 NN=NN-10:IF NN<2 AND NN>-6 THEN N
N=2
3010 SOUND 0,200,10,10
3020 SOUND 0,0,0,0:RETURN
9999 END
```



VIC 20

BY IVOR STONES

RUNS IN 3.5K

ON A VIC-20

POT

Not just anybody can get served in the Computer & Video Games City Saloon.

Newcomers are challenged to prove that they are good enough to drink with the other games players. The only way to prove what a games player's gotta prove, is by demonstrating your nerve and reactions in a few rounds of Pot Shot.

The bar tender will fill your glass and slide it along the bar top to you. It will go over the edge and fall to the floor. You must fire at just the right moment to hit the glass as it falls.

When you score six hits in one round, the game becomes harder and you have to hit just the handle for all subsequent rounds.

Don't worry about the bar bill, as many drinks as you want will be provided by your landlord, Vic!

Pot Shot is one of those deceptively simple but compulsive games. The graphics show just what can be obtained using the VIC-20's built-in character set.

Aspiring games writers would do well to note how well Pot Shot puts 10 of the golden game rules into practice:

1) It is visually novel.

2) As a reaction game it is hard but not so hard that maximum scores cannot be obtained.

3) As the player improves the game automatically gets harder.

4) The rules are easy to understand and are printed in an interesting way.

5) The game does not require constant resetting by the player-so no interruptions.

6) If no keys are pressed the "attract mode" shows game operation.

7) Appropriate sound effects add to the overall impact.

8) Complicated character strings have been put in as data statements and odd symbols have been kept to a minimum to aid entry by readers.

9) Key program sections indicated by REMarks.

10) The game makes the most of the computer's facilities and memory.

SHOT

```
 0 REM VIC POT SHOT
 1 REM (C) I A STONES..MR.MICRO LTD
 2 REM P.O.BOX24.SWINTON.MANCHESTER.M273AL
 3 AA=73:BB=160 CC=103
 5 RESTORE SC=0
 7 POKE36879,25 REM SCREEN COLOUR
 9 SO=36876 V=36878 REM SOUND & VOL.
 11 REM DATA FOR A$
 13 A$="" FORI=1TO27 READA A$=A$+CHR$(A) NEXT
 15 DATA18,158,46,17,157,157,146,172,18,32,17,157,203,17,157,146,28,223,18,223
 17 DATA17,157,157,169,146,169,144
 19 REM DATA FOR G$
 21 G$="" FORI=1TO35 READA:G$=G$+CHR$(A):NEXT
 23 DATA144,175,18,17,157,162,162,162,164,164,164,145,157,146,172,17,17
 25 DATA157,157,157,205,203,18,32,223,146,17,157,157,157,163,223,18,32,146
 27 REM DATA FOR B$
 29 B$="" FORI=1TO12 READA B$=B$+CHR$(A):NEXT
 31 DATA31,167,17,157,167,164,165,157,145,157,167,201
 33 REM DATA FOR C$
 35 C$="" FORI=1TO25:READA:C$=C$+CHR$(A) NEXT
 37 DATA31,145,32,32,32,17,157,157,157,167,17,157,167,18,32,146,32,32,145,157,15
7
 39 DATA157,167,201,32
 41 A=7680 B=22 E=A+19*B+12:F=0
 45 PRINT"■",
 47 PRINT"   ■■■■■■■■■■■■ CITY SALOON"
 49 FORGAME=1TO6 R=0
 51 D$="■▬▬▬■■■■■■■■■■■■
```

An education in computers starts with you!

There is another side to microcomputing just as interesting as games especially if you are a responsible parent or a teacher with responsibility for teaching computing or using computers as teaching aids Computers in Education is an important and expanding field the implications and potential is only just beginning to be realised If you have children, or are a teacher you have a responsibility to keep yourself informed of developments in this area Educational Computing is written for you

Every issue is packed with useful and up to date information covering product news, conference news, opinions, advice application stories, case studies and a forum for you to discuss your concerns and interests

Each month we select a specific applications area In the past we have looked at such subjects as Mathematics, Home Economics, Business Studies and Engineering In the coming months we will be looking at Social Sciences, English Computer Science and History

We show the many interesting ways people are using computers as teaching aids And give practical advice and guidance

Educational Computing also publishes comprehensive surveys that are packed with the kind of information you need to know In the past we have looked at systems costing less than £600, Educational software courses and training

If you are a teacher the nature of your job and the responsibilities that go with it demand that you keep yourself informed of current affairs and little is going to affect you, your colleagues and your students in this respect as much as computers

I enclose a cheque for £6 50 (U K) Europe £12 non-Europe £14 Ten issues a year Cheques should be made payable to Educational Computing

Name

Position

Establishment

Address

Signed_____Date_____

NOW POST PLEASE TO: *Educational Computing* 8 Herbal Hill London EC1 5JB

If you are a responsible parent you will want to know what your children are being taught in schools about the new technology Many parents are diligent members of their local PTA From January we shall carry a regular feature looking at the many ways PTAs have helped schools raise money for computers peripherals and software

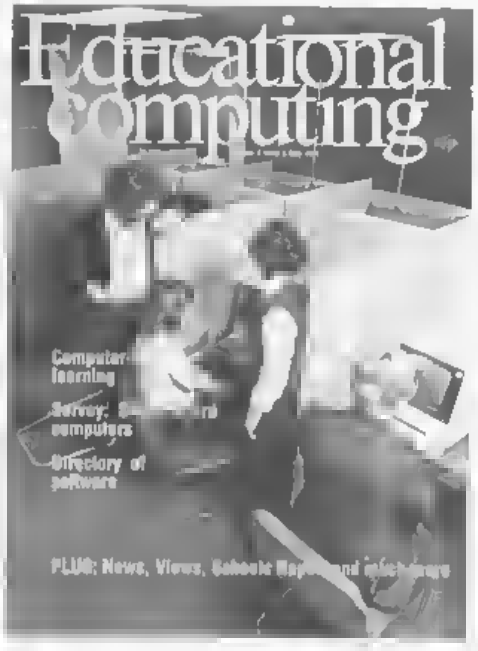
The best way of keeping yourself directly informed is to subscribe to Educational Computing

Stop Press

Special notice Special notice Special notice

From the January issue onwards Educational Computing will publish the official newsletter of MEP (Micro electronics in Education Project) all the latest details of their activities will be available So make sure you take out your subscription now

Simply fill out the form



Educational Computing

the magazine looking to the future

VIC-20

POTSHOT

Continued from page 47

```
 104 REM SMASH GLASS
 105 F$="▬▬▬▬▬▬▬▬▬▬▬▬▬▬▬▬▬▬▬▬"
 107 POKEV,15 POKE36877,200
 109 FOR1=1TO16:PRINTMID$(F$,1,1); POKEV,16-1 FORJ=1TO200 NEXT NEXT
 111 POKE36877,0
 113 PRINTZ$"┐    "
 115 PRINT"▬▬▬▬▬▬▬▬▬▬▬▬▬▬▬▬┐":FORJ=1TO200 NEXT:PRINT"                  ┐"
 117 GOSUB131
 119 F=0:H=1:NEXTGAME
 121 GOTO173
 122 REM SUB TO MOVE ARM
 123 PRINT"▒▒▒▒▒▒▒"TAB(19)"▒▒▒▬ "
 125 PRINTTAB(18)"▒▒▬ ▬ "
 127 PRINTTAB(16)"▒▒▒▒ ▬▒ "
 129 PRINTTAB(19)"▒ ▬" RETURN
 131 PRINT"▒▒▒▒▒▒▒"TAB(19)"   "
 133 PRINTTAB(18)"    "
 135 PRINTTAB(16)"      "
 137 PRINTTAB(19)"    ":RETURN
 139 RETURN
 141 IFF<0THEN147
 143 REM TEST FOR SPACE BAR
 145 GETK$ IFK$<>" "THENFORJ=1TO20:NEXT:RETURN
 147 F=F-1 IFF=-11THENF=0:RETURN
 149 IFF<-2THENPOKE36877,0 POKEV,0:GOTO153
 151 POKE36877,190:POKEV,15
 152 REM CHECK IF HIT
 153 P=PEEK(E-2+F):IFR=1THENRETURN
 155 IFP=AAORP=BBORP=CCTHENGOSUB161:R=1 RETURN
 157 POKEE-2+F,119 POKEE-2+F+30720,0 POKEE-1+F,32:POKE8098,32
 159 RETURN
 160 REM HIT
 161 SC=SC+1:FORJ=1TO2*SC POKEA+3*B+J,32:NEXT
 163 FORJ=1TO2*SC POKEA+4*B+J,32:NEXT
 165 FORZ1=1TO5
 167 POKEV,15:FORZ=200TO230 POKESO,Z:NEXT FORZ=230TO200STEP-1:POKESO,Z NEXT POKE
SO,0
 169 NEXTZ1
 171 RETURN
 172 REM PRINT SCORE
 173 PRINT"▒▒YOU GOT"SC"▒ OUT OF 6 "
 175 IFSC=6THENPRINT"▒▒SHARPSHOOTER" PRINT"DO I TAKE IT YOU DON'TWANT A DRINK?"
 177 FOR1=1TO8000 NEXT H=1 IFSC=6THENBB=AA
 179 IFSC=6ANDBB=AATHENCC=AA
 181 GOTO5
 182 REM INSTRUCTIONS
 183 READX$:IFX$="#"THENRETURN
 185 FOR1=1TOLEN(X$)
 187 PRINT"▒▒"TAB(20)MID$(X$,I,1)
 189 PRINT"▒▒▒"CHR$(20):FORDELAY=1TO100 NEXT
 191 NEXTI:GOTO183
 193 DATA"▒VIC POT SHOT▬","     THE BAR TENDER WILL POUR YOU A DRINK","," AND "
 195 DATASLIDE IT ALONG THE BAR TOP... YOU MUST SNOOT THE GLASS ....BEFORE IT HI
TS
 197 DATA" THE FLOOR ...USING THE SPACE BAR TO FIRE.....FOLLOWING 6 HITS "
 199 DATA"IN A ROW, THE GLASS WILL ONLY BREAK IF THE BULLET STRIKES THE HANDLE..
"
 201 DATA"...YOUR FIRST DRINK IS COMIN' UP                    "
 203 DATA"#"
READY.
```

TANDY

'ROUND THE HORN RUNS ON THE TRS-80 LEVEL II 16K. BY GEORGE BLANK

The Horn, where our world's two mightiest oceans rage against one-another, long ago wrote its own stormy passages into seafaring lore.

Its unpredictable racing currents, heaving swell and treacherous rocks and reefs, have littered the bleak coastline at the foot of South America with many wrecks.

But in the mid 19th Century the rich pickings to be made by North American clippers made captains risk their vessels and sailors, their lives, once again in the race to be fastest 'Round the Horn.

George Blank has recreated the golden age of the clippers and their most hazardous route in this computerised test of seamanship — a race between three ships from New York to California.

The discovery of gold at Sutter's Mill in 1849 triggered a hurried migration to California that lasted for several years. While few prospectors struck it rich, many shippers did by shipping men and supplies to California.

The highest freight and passenger rates went to the fastest ships, and three of the fastest were the Surprise, the Flying Cloud and the Challenge.

The Surprise was owned by A. A. Low and Brother, and her captain was Phillip Dumaresq. This clipper, displacing 1261 tons, sailed in December of 1849 on a record breaking run to San Francisco of 96 days, 15 hours.

The high demand for fast shipping, not only in the California trade but in the trans-Atlantic trade to Liverpool and the China tea and spice trade as well, led to the golden age of the clipper ship. Two of the greatest were launched within weeks of each other in 1851, and raced to California amidst great publicity. They were the Flying Cloud and the Challenge.

The Flying Cloud, owned by Grinnel, Minturn and Company, was captained by Josiah Cressy. This ship of 1782 tons left on June 2, 1851 and set a new record for the California trade of 89 days and 21 hours. This record stood for several years, partly due to stormy weather that moved the ship to record breaking speeds of over 300 miles a day several times. (The ship did suffer damage to her masts and rigging.)

The Challenge sailed a few weeks later and ran into very calm weather, leading to a disappointing but still impressive time of 108 days. Captained by Bob "Bully" Waterman, the Challenge was the largest ship of her day at 2006 tons and was owned by N. L. & G. Griswold.

This computer program tampers with history a little to allow the three ships to sail from New York on the same day on a race to San Francisco. You will captain one of the ships and attempt to find favourable winds and currents that will allow you to get to San Francisco first. It is by no means certain you will arrive in San Francisco. The passage around Cape Horn is dangerous, and many vessels were wrecked there. If you try to sail through the doldrums at an angle and have bad luck, you could spend months right there.

The computer will display a map of North and South America, with New England indicated by the letter N and San Francisco by the letter S. Your position will be indicated by an exclamation mark, and that of the other vessels by the first letter of their name, assuming that they are not in the same square.

To win, all you have to do is sail your ship into the square containing the S in the fewest days. As soon as

NOTICE TO MARINERS

1) Observe special caution in Long Island Sound, Eastern U.S. coast at 40 degrees north latitude. Onshore current is treacherous, especially when combined with southerly winds.

2) The Cape Horn Passage is extremely dangerous. For safe passage, remain south of 55 degrees, 30 minutes until longitude 72 degrees west and south of 46 degrees latitude until longitude 84 degrees west. Dangerous polar ice is virtually certain south of 64 degrees south latitude.

3) The Caribbean Sea contains many unmarked reefs and is especially hazardous without local knowledge.

4) Vessels are advised to maintain good distance from the northeast coast of South America. Light winds and flat calms, combined with unfavourable currents, make long delays likely.

5) Vessels bound for California are advised to set course well west of the southern coast of Mexico. Light winds make delays likely.

6) Beware of all capes. Reefs often project out from them and make sudden shipwreck likely. (Computer only checks for land due north, east, south, and west. If you approach a cape from the northeast, for example, you will run aground before any land is displayed.)

ND THE ORN

OCEAN CURRENTS

NAME	NORTH-SOUTH	WEST-EAST
Japan current	48N-32N	132W
Japan current	32N-19.2N	136W 114W
Gulf Stream	48N-32N	36W
Gulf Stream	32N-19.2N	82W
Canaries current	48N-28N	36W
N Equa current	19.2N-6N	—
Guinea current	8N-0	24W
S Equ current	0-9.2S	—
Humbolt current	9.2S-27.6S	132W
Brazil current	9.2S-27.6S	48W
Benguela current	9.2S-27.6S	9W
West wind drift	44.2S-64.4S	—

NAME	DIRECTION	SPEED (KNOTS)
Japan current	South	1
Japan current	South	7
Gulf Stream	ENE	1.9
Gulf Stream	North	1
Canaries current	SSW	1
N Equ current	West	1.2
Guinea current	East	1.3
S Equ. current	West	2.1
Humbolt current	North	1.8
Brazil current	South	1.5
Benguela current	North	2
West wind drift	West	2.2

CLIMATIC REGIONS

NAME	SOUTHERN LIMIT	TYPICAL WINDS
Horse Latitudes	32N	Strong and variable
Northeast Trades	9N	Moderate from Northeast
Doldrums	3S	Calm and variables
Southeast Trades	28S	Moderate from Southeast
Roaring Forties	44S	Strong and Westerly

you enter any point in that square, the computer will print an arrival notice.

You will begin each turn by indicating the course you wish to sail. While the computer asks for a number, it will also respond to "N", "E", "S", and "W" for North, East South, and West.

Once you have entered a course, the computer will display your ship, the ocean, any land in sight from the bow, and your fore topmast staysail. The size and position of your sail will indicate the tack you are on. The wind comes across the side of your ship opposite the sail. The three sizes of sail indicate that you are close hauled, (sailing into the wind) on a reach, (wind coming from the side) or running, (wind at your back). The larger the sail, the faster you are going.

Ships cannot sail directly into the wind, and yours is no exception. In fact, it will not sail closer than 45° to the direction from which the wind is coming. The computer will automatically change your course if the wind shifts against you, and change it back when the wind changes back. Should you wish to make a course correction, you may press "Z" for a 22.5° turn to starboard (right for you landlubbers) or "/" for a turn to port. You will find it especially helpful to keep one finger on the "Z" and one on the "/" when you are making the passage around Cape Horn.

In the centre of the screen, directly above the waves, the computer will display any land that is in sight. Don't count on seeing land before you run aground! Sometimes you will see it in time and sometimes not. It is safer (but sometimes slower) to stay away from the coast completely.

There are some navigational aids provided by the computer. You have a compass in the centre of the ship, and a nameplate under it. When the computer accepts a course change, it will display "PORT" or "STARB'D" where the nameplate is.

At the bottom left is information on the direction the wind is coming from and the windspeed. The bottom right displays the ship's calendar and your last navigation position. Expert players will want to depend on this latitude and longitude display extensively, for the map and land displays give only a rough indication. As a help to players, I have enclosed a table of ocean currents, a table of climatic regions, and some notices to mariners, all of which relate to the latitude and longitude.

Landlubbers may assume that a ship will sail in the direction she is pointed, but "it ain't necessarily so".

Two other factors affect your course: leeway and current. Leeway is the result of the wind blowing you off course in the direction it is blowing. Current carries you in the direction the water is flowing.

Weather is also a factor, but there is a trick to it: the computer only checks the region at the beginning of each turn. So, you can wait just north or south of the Doldrums for a good wind, and possibly get completely across without getting stuck. If you think this is cheating enter this line in your program:

1110 GOSUB 7000:GOSUB 7600

The region will then be checked on each half-day, but the game may take longer.

```
10 REM * AROUND THE HORN *
20 REM * COPYRIGHT 1970 GEORGE BLANK LEECHBURG PA 15656 *
30 GOSUB 3000
99 "INITIALIZE
100 CLEAR 600
110 DIM D(3):DIM E(3,4):DIM H(15):DIM L(12,3):DIM N(3,12):DIM G(
3,2):DIM T(3,2):DIM V(15):DIM M(5,4)
120 DIM D9(15)
130 FOR A=0TO15:READ D9(A):READ H(A):READ V(A):NEXT
140 FOR A=1TO3:READ C9(A):NEXT
160 M$(0)="
```

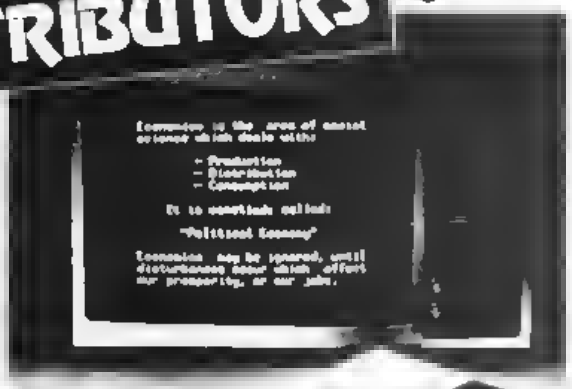
```
170 M$(1)=LEFT$(R$,6):M$(2)=RIGHT$(R$,6):R$=M$(3-(M$(1)=M$(2)))
180 FOR A=1TO3:N(A,1)=35:R(A,2)=1.1:R(A,3)=99:N(A,4)=1:R(A,5)=1
NEXT
200 FOR A=1TO5:R(A,1)=29+RND(100)/100:NEXT
210 N(1,1)=N(1,1)+1:N(3,1)=N(3,1)-1
220 FOR A=1TO3:N(A,0)=N(A,1):NEXT
300 CLS:PRINT
310 PRINT"CLIPPER - A RACE AROUND THE HORN TO CALIFORNIA IN 1852
"
320 PRINT:PRINT"HOW MANY PLAYERS (1 TO 3) ?"
330 A$=INKEY$:IF A$="" THEN 330 ELSE P=VAL(A$)
340 IF P<1 THEN P=1
350 IF P>3 THEN P=3
360 IF P<3 THEN R(3,0)=-10
370 IF P=1 THEN R(2,0)=-10
380 PRINT P;"PLAYER";:IF P>1 THEN PRINT"S"
390 PRINT
999 'CONTROL ROUTINE
1000 IF N(1,0)=-10 AND R(2,0)=-10 AND N(3,0)=-10 THEN 2300
1010 GOSUB 7500
1020 FOR C=1TOP
1025  IF R(C,0)=-10 THEN 1170
1030  GOSUB 7000:GOSUB 7600:GOSUB 7700
1040  GOSUB 9000
1050  GOSUB 8000
1060  FOR CL=1TO4
1062   IF RR=1 THEN 1150
1065   GOSUB 8200
1070   GOSUB 8040
1075   GOSUB R200
1080   GOSUB 2060
1085   IF INT(CL/2)=CL/2 THEN D(C)=B(C)+1
1090   GOSUB 8300
1100   GOSUB 8200
1120   GOSUB 7700
1130   GOSUB 8200
1140   GOSUB 8400
1150   NEXT CL
1160 RR=0
1170 NEXT C
1190 GOTO 1000
1999 'NEW LOCATION
2000 R=N(C,4):T=0:R(C,0)=R(C,12)
2009 'PORT TACK
2010 IF R(C,0)>R(C,11) THEN T=R(C,0)-N(C,1):T(C,2)=2:IF T=1 THE
N T=2:N(C,0)=N(C,0)+1
2019 'STARBOARD TACK
2020 IF N(C,0)<R(C,1) THEN T=N(C,1)-R(C,0):T(C,2)=1:IF T=1 THE
N T=2:N(C,0)=N(C,0)-1
2025 IF R(C,0)>15 THEN R(C,0)=0
2030 IF T=0 THEN R(C,0)=R(C,0)-1:GOTO 2020
2035 IF R(C,0)<0 THEN R(C,0)=16+R(C,0)
2040 IF T>8 THEN T=16-T
2050 IF T<1 THEN M=.6:T(C,1)=1:IF T>3 THEN M=1:T(C,1)=2:IF T>5 T
HEN M=1.2:T(C,1)=3
2052 IF T(C,1)<>S(C,1) OR T(C,2)<>S(C,2) THEN GOSUB 2500
2055 M=MIN(C,5):N(C,0)=N(C,0)/8:GOTO 8050
2060 D=N(C,0):H=R(C,1):V=R(C,2):L=R(R,4)+8:IF L>15 THEN L=L-16
2070 H=H+(H(D$%)/6+N(L)/60D$R(C,1)+R(C,6)/50
2080 V=V+(V(D$%N(/10+V)L)/10D0$N(C,1)+R(C,7)/50
2085 GOSUR 2400
2090 N(C,1)=H:R(C,2)=V:N(C,3)=RT)V(256+INT(N)
2100 IF N(C,3)=145 THEN 2600
2190 RETURN
2200 CLS
 2210 PRINT
 2220 PRINT"SOS ...---... SOS ...---... SOS"
 2230 PRINT
 2240 PRINT" S H I P W R E C K !"
 2250 PRINT
 2260 PRINT"THE CLIPPER ";C$(C);" HAS LOST AT SEA WITH ALL HANDS"
 2265 GOSUB 2700
 2270 N(C,0)=-10:E(C,1)=2:E(C,2)=H:E(C,3)=V:E(C,4)=D(C):N(C,3)=99
 2275 PRINT"LAST REPORTED POSITION ";:PRINT USING F$(LA);:PRINT US
ING B$;LO
 2280 FOR A=1TO2000:NEXT A
 2290 RR=1:RETURN
 2299 'END OF GAME
 2300 CLS:PRINT:PRINT" G A M E   O V E R":PRINT
 2310 FOR C=1TOP
 2320  IF E(C,1)=2 THEN 2350
 2330  PRINT"THE CLIPPER ";C$(C);" SAILED TO SAN FRANCISCO IN";E(
C,4);"DAYS"
 2340  PRINT:GOTO 2370
 2350  PRINT"THE ";C$(C);" WAS LOST AT SEA AFTER";E(C,4);" DAYS"
 2360  H=E(C,2):V=E(C,3):GOSUB 2700:PRINT"NEAR ";:PRINT USING F$(
LA);:PRINT USING B$;LO
 2365 PRINT
 2370 NEXT C
 2380 INPUT"PRESS ENTER FOR NEW GAME(";A$
 2390 RUN
 2400 B$="$$$ DAYS ";:PRINT@ 95,"";
 2410 PRINT USING B$;D(C);
 2420 GOSUB 2700
 2430 PRINT@ 1005,"";
 2440 PRINT USING F$(LA(
 2450 PRINT USING B$;LO(
 2490 RETURN
 2500 IF S(C,2)=T(C,2) THEN 2540
 2510 IF S(C,2)=2 THEN X=65*S(C,1)+1:FOR B=15392TO15904 STEP 64:FO
R A=B+1 TO B+X:POKE A,128:NEXT A:X=X+1:NEXT B
 2520 IF S(C,2)=1 THEN X=65*S(C,1)+1:FOR B=15392TO15904 STEP 64:FO
R A=B-X TO B-1:POKE A,128:NEXT A:X=X+1:NEXT B
 2530 GOTO 8050
 2540 IF T(C,1)>S(C,1) THEN 2530
 2550 IF T(C,2)=2 THEN X=670(C,1)+9:Y=65*T(C,1):FOR B=15392TO15904
  STEP 64:FOR A=B+Y TO B+X:POKE A,128:NEXT A:Y=Y+1:NEXT B
 2560 IF T(C,2)=1 THEN X=65*(C,1)+9:Y=65*T(C,1):FOR B=15392TO15904
  STEP 64:FOR A=B-X TO B-Y:POKE A,128:NEXT A:Y=Y+1:NEXT B
 2570 GOTO 8050
 2600 CLS:PRINT
 2610 PRINT"THE CLIPPER ";C$(C);" HAS JUST ARRIVED IN SAN FRANCIS
CO"
 2620 PRINT"AND IS UNLOADING HER CHOICE EASTERN MERCHANDISE AT THE WH
ARF.":PRINT
 2630 PRINT"  THIS FAST SHIP,";B(C);" DAYS OUT OF NEW YORK, IS NO
W"
 2635 PRINT"BOOKING HER PASSENGERS AND FREIGHT FOR NEW YORK."
 2640 E(C,1)=1:E(C,4)=D(C):R(C,0)=-10
 2650 PRINT:PRINT"TOUCH ANY KEY TO CONTINUE"
 2660 A$=INKEY$:IF A$="" THEN 2660
 2690 GOTO1000
 2700 IF V>6 THEN 2740
 2710 F$=" R$.RR R "
 2720 LA=(6-V)*8.2
 2730 GOTO 2760
 2740 F$=" R$.R$ S "
 2750 LA=(V-6)*9.2
 2760 B$=" $RR.RR R"
 2770 LO=174-H*3
 2790 RETURN
 2999 ' INSTRUCTIONS
 3000 CLS:PRINT
 3010 PRINT"   THIS GAME SIMULATES A CLIPPER SHIP RACE AROUND THE
  HORN"
 3020 PRINT"OUR GOAL IS THE CALIFORNIA GOLD RUSH. THE FIRST PERSON TO
 GO"
 3030 PRINT"FROM NEW YORK (N) TO SAN FRANCISCO (S) WINS."
 3040 PRINT:PRINT"   TO SAIL YOUR SHIP, AT THE BEGINNING OF A TU
RN, ENTER"
 3050 PRINT"YOUR INTENDED COURSE AS DIRECTED. IF YOU WANT TO CHAN
GE"
```

continued on page 55

Silicon Chip

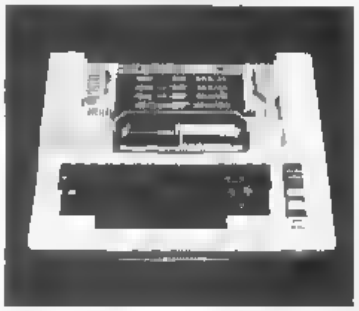
MAIN DISTRIBUTORS

ATARI®



Blend business with pleasure

- ★ One Year's Guarantee
- ★ Programming Courses
- ★ Maintenance Contracts
- ★ Software Services
- ★ All Atari Prices include VAT
- ★ Part exchange welcome



Benefit now

Atari 400 with 16K RAM	**£345**
Atari 800 with 16K RAM	**£645**

Atari Accessories

Light Pen	£45
410 Caseatte	£50
810 Disc Drive	£345
822 Thermal Printer	£265
825 80 Column DOT MATRIX	£595
850 RS232 Interface	£139
16K RAM Expansion	£65

Atari Software

28 Different Programmes at Launch from £8.95

Circle No. 110

High resolution graphics with up to 320 192 Possible Points

*

Qwerty keyboard **touch typa on Atari 400** and four function keys

*

Background colour plotting colour cursor colour and border colour settable to any one of 16 colours with eight levels of luminance

*

Full screen editing and four-way cursor control

*

40 character by 24 line display

*

Four channel sound synthesiser which can be played individually, or together and each has 1785 possible sounds playable at any one of eight volume settings for game sounds or music chords

*

Video display has upper and lower case characters and quad size text and inverse video

Silicon Chip

*Both [illegible] op-
den [illegible]
from or ROM
cartridges with
graphics than APX
and is also expandable [illegible]
system)*

The following printers are compatible with Atari

The following printers available ex stock

150 CPS DOT MATRIX PRINTER	**£845**
25 CPS WORD PROCESSING PRINTER	**£1,495**
55 CPS NEC DAISEY WHEEL PRINTER	**£1,695**
EPSOM M × 80 F/T	**£399**
EPSOM M × 100	**£575**
CENTRONICS 737/2	**£349**
OKI MICROLINE 80	**£275**

All above prices [illegible] VAT

Software written by Silicon Chip will soon be available including Stock Control, Payroll Mail Shot

Payroll package now available

307 High Street Slough Berkshire
Tel [illegible] 70639
[illegible] Road
Tarleton Upon Tees Surrey
Tel [illegible] 549 665

SC

MICROCOMPUTER COMPONENTS

LOWEST PRICES – FASTEST DELIVERY

Device	Price
6800 FAMILY	
6800	4.50
6802	5.50
6808	6.50
6810	1.50
6820	2.50
6821	2.50
6840	3.50
6843	6.50
6844	6.50
6845	6.50
6846	6.50
6847	6.50
6850	1.75
6852	3.50
6854	3.50
6860	3.50
6862	3.50
6875	4.50
6880	1.50
6883	6.50
6887	3.50
6888	6.50
6889	3.50
6890	6.50
6891	6.50
6892	6.50
6895	6.50
6896	6.50
6897	6.50
6898	6.50
68A09	6.50
68A21	2.50
68A50	2.50
68B09	6.50
68B21	3.50
68B50	3.50
68K09	6.50
68P02	3.50
68P09	6.50
68P21	2.50
68P50	2.50
6502 FAMILY	
6502	4.50
6502A	5.50
6504	3.50
6505	3.50
6506	3.50
6507	3.50
6512	3.50
6513	3.50
6514	3.50
6515	3.50
6516	3.50
6517	6.50
6518	3.50
6519	3.50
6520	3.50
6522	3.50
6523	3.50
6524	3.50
6525	3.50
6526	3.50
6527	3.50
6528	3.50
6529	3.50
6530	3.50
6532	3.50
6545	3.50
6546	3.50
6547	3.50
6548	3.50
6549	3.50
6550	3.50
6551	3.50
6552	3.50
6553	3.50
6554	3.50
6560	3.50
6561	3.50
6562	3.50
6563	3.50
6564	3.50
6565	3.50
6566	3.50
6567	3.50
6568	3.50
6569	3.50
6570	3.50
6571	3.50
6572	3.50
6573	3.50
6574	3.50
6575	3.50
6580	3.50
6581	3.50
6582	3.50
6583	3.50
6584	3.50
6585	3.50
6586	3.50
6587	3.50
6588	3.50
6589	3.50
6590	3.50
6591	3.50
6592	3.50
6593	3.50
6594	3.50
6595	3.50
6596	3.50
6597	3.50
6598	3.50
6599	3.50
65A02	4.95
65C02	4.95
65P02	4.95
SY6520	3.45
SY6522	4.95
SY6532	7.95
8085 FAMILY	
8085A	3.50
8214	1.70
8216	1.75
8224	2.40
8228	3.50
8251	3.50
8253	7.50
8255	3.50
CMOS 4000 B SERIES	
4000	0.14
4001	0.13
4002	0.14
4006	0.50
4007	0.17
4008	0.55
4009	0.26
4010	0.26
4011	0.14
4012	0.17
4013	0.35
4014	0.50
4015	0.50
4016	0.48
4017	0.45
4018	0.50
4019	0.29
4020	0.58
4021	0.60
4022	0.52
4023	0.17
4024	0.36
4025	0.18
4026	0.60
4027	0.30
4028	0.35
4029	1.00
4030	1.50
4031	1.60
4032	1.72
4033	1.57
4034	1.00
4035	0.39
4040	0.54
4041	0.50
4042	0.54
4043	0.50
4044	0.50
4045	1.60
4046	0.60
4047	0.60
4048	0.54
4049	0.30
4050	0.30
4051	0.50
4052	0.50
4053	0.50
4054	1.20
4055	1.20
4060	0.60
4063	0.94
4066	0.34
4068	0.47
4069	0.17
4070	0.18
4071	0.18
4072	0.18
4074	0.18
4075	0.18
4076	0.60
4077	0.22
4078	0.24
4081	0.44
4082	0.19
4085	0.63
4086	0.60
4093	0.36
4502	0.60
4507	0.36
4508	1.60
4510	0.60
4511	0.48
4512	0.60
4514	1.40
4515	1.40
4516	0.75
4518	0.48
4519	0.28
4520	0.60
4521	1.48
4522	1.20
4526	0.78
4527	0.85
4528	0.70
4532	0.95
4541	1.30
4544	0.60
4553	2.60
4555	0.58
4556	0.58
4585	0.60
LOW POWER SCHOTTKY TTL IC4 – 74LS SERIES	
74LS00	0.11
74LS01	0.11
74LS02	0.14
74LS03	0.12
74LS04	0.14
74LS05	0.13
74LS08	0.13
74LS09	0.13
74LS10	0.13
74LS11	0.14
74LS14	0.15
74LS13	0.22
74LS14	0.44
74LS14	0.15
74LS21	0.14
74LS20	0.14
74LS22	0.14
74LS26	0.18
74LS27	0.14
74LS28	0.19
74LS30	0.14
74LS32	0.14
74LS33	0.18
74LS37	0.18
74LS38	0.18
74LS40	0.13
74LS42	0.34
74LS47	0.36
74LS48	0.60
74LS49	0.58
74LS51	0.14
74LS54	0.18
74LS55	0.19
74LS73	0.26
74LS74	0.17
74LS76	0.28
74LS78	0.29
74LS83	0.44
74LS85	0.60
74LS86	0.78
74LS90	0.17
74LS93	0.38
74LS91	0.66
74LS94	0.38
74LS95	0.34
74LS95	0.44
74LS109	0.48
74LS114	0.45
74LS113	0.44
74LS114	0.48
74LS122	0.38
74LS124	0.55
74LS144	1.00
74LS124	0.28
74LS126	0.28
74LS132	0.45
74LS136	0.28
74LS138	0.34
74LS149	0.51
74LS144	0.75
74LS144	0.60
74LS151	0.34
74LS144	0.34
74LS144	0.48
74LS146	0.34
74LS147	0.34
74LS158	0.36
74LS160	0.36
74LS161	0.39
74LS162	0.39
74LS163	0.39
74LS164	0.47
74LS164	0.60
74LS166	0.58
74LS173	0.78
74LS174	0.34
74LS174	0.34
74LS181	1.30
74LS190	0.56
74LS191	0.56
74LS192	0.60
74LS144	0.58
74LS194	0.38
74LS194	0.48
74LS196	0.58
74LS197	0.60
74LS221	0.60
74LS240	0.60
74LS241	0.60
74LS244	0.78
74LS245	0.78
74LS244	0.78
74LS245	0.60
74LS247	1.34
74LS248	1.90
74LS249	0.60
74LS251	0.36
74LS253	0.39
74LS257	0.44
74LS258	0.36
74LS259	0.38
74LS264	1.60
74LS266	0.24
74LS274	0.60
74LS279	0.34
74LS283	0.44
74LS290	0.60
74LS293	0.45
74LS244	0.34
74LS306	0.34
74LS307	0.34
74LS368	0.34
74LS373	0.74
74LS374	0.74
74LS375	0.47
74LS377	0.60
74LS474	0.60
74LS379	0.64
74LS386	0.28
74LS390	0.58
74LS394	0.58

LOW PROFILE DIL SOCKETS

Number of Pins	
8	0.07
14	0.08
16	0.08
18	0.10
40	0.17
44	0.24
24	0.23
28	0.44
40	0.28

CRYSTALS

1 Mhz	3.00
1.8432 Mhz	2.60
4 Mhz	1.60

BUFFERS

8T97	0.90
8T96	0.90
8T97	0.90
8T98	0.90
8T26A	1.50
8T28	1.50
8T94	1.50
8T74	1.50
8T98	1.50

D/A CONVERTERS

ZN425E	4.50
ZN426E	3.00
ZN427E	8.28
ZN428E	4.78
ZN429E	2.40
ZN432G-10	29.09
ZN433G-10	22.50
ZN440	58.85

MISCELLANEOUS

4116	3.60
4164	3.45
4116	0.95
MC1488	0.34
MC1489	0.84
MC14411	0.84
MC14412	7.96
RO-3-4413I	7.70
RO-3-2513I	7.70
ZN450E	7.81
7805	0.58
7812	0.58
7905	0.48
7912	0.55

ZILOG Z80 FAMILY

Z80 CTC	4.60
Z80A CPU	4.82
Z80 CTC	4.60
Z80A CTC	4.80
Z80 DART	7.18
Z80A DART	7.18
Z80 DMA	11.52
Z80A DMA	8.60
Z80 PIO	3.78
Z80A PIO	3.78
Z80 SIO-0	14.85
Z80A SIO-0	13.85
Z80 SIO-1	14.44
Z80 SIO-2	13.95
	14.84
	14.85

CHRISTMAS SPECIAL OFFER

10%

DISCOUNT ON ANY ORDER IF ACCOMPANIED BY THIS ADVERTISEMENT

OFFICIAL ORDERS WELCOME · CREDIT CARD ORDERS WELCOME · QUANTITY DISCOUNTS AVAILABLE

All prices exclude post and packing on orders under £10 (50p) and VAT (15%). ALL ORDERS DESPATCHED ON DAY OF RECEIPT WITH FULL REFUND FOR OUT OF STOCK ITEMS IF REQUESTED

24 hour Telephone Credit Card Orders

MIDWICH COMPUTER CO. LTD.

(Dept CV)

HEWITT HOUSE, NORTHGATE STREET, BURY ST. EDMUNDS, SUFFOLK IP33 1HQ

TELEPHONE: (0284) 701321 TELEX: 817070

Circle No. 119

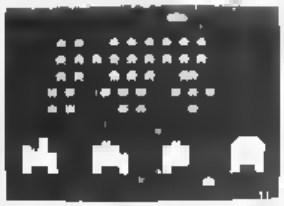
NEW! For Atom Owners

THE BIG ONES

Acorn are right on target with a whole range of games

GET THE BEST – FORGET THE REST

All Acornsoft games are designed and produced by the manufacturers of the Atom. That's the manufacturer to get the very best out of his product. Realistic sound effects, great graphics and colour too!



SPACE INVADERS

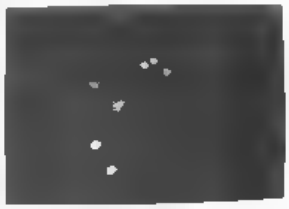
This has proved to be the most popular video game ever. And now we've brought it right up to date. Different types of invaders, flying saucers, shields, laser guns and full sound effects. Program 5K, graphics 6K. Also in Games Pack 5: Wumpus + Reversi

GAMES PACK 1

Asteroids Shoot them before they crash into you. Listen for best scores. Program 4K, graphics 6K.

Sub Hunt Command a destroyer tracking a submarine. Find its position and destroy it. Program 1K, graphics ½K, needs floating point.

Breakout Score points knocking bricks from wall. Ball has two changes of angle and speed. Program 3K, graphics 1.2K. COLOUR



GAMES PACK 2

Dogfight Two-player game. Each player controls a plane and tries to shoot down his opponent without crashing. Program 4K, graphics 6K.

Mastermind Guess the computer's code before the computer guesses yours. program 3K, graphics ½K.

Zombie Land on Zemele Island, try to lure all the zombies into the swamp. In desperation jump into hyper space! Program 3K, graphics ½K. COLOUR

GAMES PACK 3

Rat Trap Move your tail without colliding with the grid or tail. Entangle your opponent before he entangles you! High speed reaction replay. Program 4K, graphics 6K.

Lunar Lander Land a spacecraft on a lunar crater. Altitude, velocity, fuel and dials. Program 1K, graphics ½K.

Black Box Deduce the position of four invisible objects in the Black Box by firing rays and them. Program 4K, graphics ½K.

GAMES PACK 4

Star Trek Classic computer game. Kill the Universe of Klingons. Short and long-range scans, galactic map, phasers, photon torpedoes, shields, etc. Program 6K, graphics 2K.

Four Row Take turns in placing marbles on the board, the first to get a line of four wins. Program 5K, graphics 6K. COLOUR

Space Attack Repel the invasions of earth and avoid being hit by the gunner ships. Becomes progressively harder with each invasion. Program 3K, graphics 6K.

GAMES PACK 6

Dodgem Steer your car and avoid the computer-controlled car programmed to collide. Survive, and the game gets faster. Program 4K, graphics 6K.

Simon Test your ability to remember a progressively longer sequence of lights and tones. Adjustable skill level. Program 2K, graphics 3K. COLOUR

Amoeba Try and create the shapes devised by the computer. Program 3K, graphics 3K.

GAMES PACK 7

Green Things An alien life form has invaded your spacecraft, discover a way of destroying it with the weapons available on the ship. Program 5K, graphics 2K. COLOUR

Ballistics Take turns in firing shells at the other player, taking into account the wind and shape of the hill. Program 3K, graphics 6K, needs floating point.

Snake Grow yourself a snake by guiding it towards digits which it eats. Program 2K, graphics ½K.

ORDER TODAY!

Just send a cheque or money order only £11.50 per pack including VAT and post and packing. State which pack you want. Or ring 0223 316039 or 01-930 1614 quoting your Access or Barclaycard number. Allow 14 days for delivery.

Or if you think you can wait for more details just write to **Acornsoft Limited, 4a Market Hill, Cambridge.**

ACORNSOFT TAKE GAMES SERIOUSLY

Circle No. 120

```
3100 PRINT"COURSE DURING A TURN, PRESS /   (OR S) FOR A TURN TO"
3110 PRINT"STARBOARD (RIGHT) OR PRESS Z  (OR P) TO TURN TO PORT
(LEFT)."!PRINT
3230 PRINT"  ANTARCTIC ICE BEGINS AT 64.4 DEGREES SOUTH. CAPE HO
RN"
3240 PRINT"EXTENDS FROM 69 DEGREES WEST TO 74 DEGREES WEST AT 55
.5"
3250 PRINT"DEGREES SOUTH. IF YOU TOUCH ANY OF THESE BOUNDARIES O
R ANY"
3260 PRINT"OTHER LAND MASS, YOU WILL SHIPWRECK."!PRINT!INPUT"  (
PRESS ENTER)";A$
3270 CLS!PRINT!PRINT"   THE DOLDRUMS EXTEND FROM 0.2 DEGREES NOR
TH TO 2.8 DEGREES"
3280 PRINT"SOUTH. IF YOU FINISH A TURN IN THE DOLDRUMS, IT MAY T
AKE"
3290 PRINT"MONTHS TO GET OUT BECAUSE OF LIGHT WINDS."
3300 PRINT!PRINT"   THE COMPUTER CONSIDERS ANY POSITION BETWEEN
 120 AND 123"
3310 PRINT"DEGREES WEST AND 24.6 TO 32.8 DEGREES NORTH TO BE A S
AFE"
3320 PRINT"ARRIVAL IN SAN FRANCISCO. YOUR POSITION IS AFFECTED B
Y"
3330 PRINT"WIND, CURRENT, LEEWAY, AND YOUR SAIL POSITION."
3520 PRINT"SEE AN ATLAS, GLOBE, OR NAVIGATION CHARTS FOR APPROXI
MATE"
3530 PRINT"DESCRIPTION OF WEATHER CONDITIONS AND CURRENT."
3540 PRINT!INPUT" (PRESS ENTER TO BEGIN)";A$
3550 RETURN
3999 'COMMANDS
4000 C$=INKEY$
4010 IF C$="Z" THEN C$="P"
4020 IF C$="P" THEN M(C,12)=M(C,12)-1
4050 IF M(C,12)<0 THEN M(C,12)=15
4035 IF C$="/" THEN C$="S"
4040 IF C$="S" THEN M(C,12)=M(C,12)+1
4050 IF M(C,12)>15 THEN M(C,12)=0
4060 IF C$="P" THEN PRINT@ 985,"    PORT    ";
4070 IF C$="S" THEN PRINT@ 985," STARBOARD  ";
4090 RETURN
4999 'SHORELINE
5000 D=M(C,0)
5010 ON D+1 GOSUB 5100,5110,5120,5130,5140,5150,5160,5170,5180,5
190,5200,5210,5220,5230,5240,5250
5020 PRINT@ 576,A$;
5090 RETURN
5100 A=DN:U=2:GOSUB 5700:A=DN:U=32:GOSUB 5700:A=DE:U=61:GOSUB 57
00:RETURN
5110 A=DN:U=16:GOSUB 5700:A=DE:U=58:GOSUB 5700:RETURN
5120 A=DN:U=10:GOSUB 5700:A=DE:U=54:GOSUB 5700:RETURN
5130 A=DN:U=6:GOSUB 5700:A=DE:U=48:GOSUB 5700:RETURN
5140 A=DN:U=2:GOSUB 5700:A=DE:U=32:GOSUB 5700:A=DS:U=61:GOSUB 57
00:RETURN
5150 A=DE:U=16:GOSUB 5700:A=DS:U=58:GOSUB 5700:RETURN
5160 A=DE:U=10:GOSUB 5700:A=DS:U=54:GOSUB 5700:RETURN
5170 A=DE:U=6:GOSUB 5700:A=DS:U=48:GOSUB 5700:RETURN
5180 A=DE:U=2:GOSUB 5700:A=DS:U=32:GOSUB 5700:A=DN:U=61:GOSUB 57
00:RETURN
5190 A=DS:U=16:GOSUB 5700:A=DN:U=58:GOSUB 5700:RETURN
5200 A=DS:U=10:GOSUB 5700:A=DN:U=54:GOSUB 5700:RETURN
5210 A=DS:U=6:GOSUB 5700:A=DN:U=48:GOSUB 5700:RETURN
5220 A=DS:U=2:GOSUB 5700:A=DN:U=32:GOSUB 5700:A=DN:U=61:GOSUB 57
00:RETURN
5230 A=DN:U=16:GOSUB 5700:A=DN:U=58:GOSUB 5700:RETURN
5240 A=DN:U=10:GOSUB 5700:A=DN:U=54:GOSUB 5700:RETURN
5250 A=DN:U=6:GOSUB 5700:A=DN:U=48:GOSUB 5700:RETURN
5700 Q=ASA
5710 IF Q>3 THEN 5790
5720 B=SQR(4-Q)
5730 X=ATN(B/A)
5740 IF X>2 THEN X=2
5750 X=INT(X*32)
5780 GOSUB 5800
5790 RETURN
5800 Y=U-X:Z=U+X
5805 IF A<1 THEN AA=(0-(1*A)):Y=Y-AA:Z=Z+AA
5810 IF Y>64 AND Z>64 THEN 5890
5820 IF Y<1 AND Z<1 THEN 5890
5830 IF Y<1 THEN Y=1
5840 IF Z>64 THEN Z=64
5850 IF U<32 AND Z>U+8 THEN Z=U+8
5860 IF U>32 AND Y<U-8 THEN Y=U-8
5870 L$="(":IF V>3 THEN L$="%":IF V>7 AND H<32 THEN L$="@"
5875 IF V>10 AND A=DS THEN L$="-"
5880 GOSUB 5900
5890 RETURN
5900 A=Z-Y:B$="":FOR B=1TOA:B$=B$+L$:NEXT:AL$="":AR$=""
5910 AL$=LEFT$(A$,Y-1)
5920 AR$=RIGHT$(A$,64-Z)
5930 A$=AL$+B$+AR$
5990 RETURN
6999 'DETERMINE REGION AND OCEAN CURRENTS
7000 H=M(C,1):V=M(C,2):M(C,6)=0:M(C,7)=0:IF V>2.5 THEN 7100
7010 M(C,6)=1
7020 IF V<2 AND H>30 AND H<45 THEN M(C,6)=1.9:M(C,7)=-.2
7030 IF H>45 THEN M(C,6)=-.4:M(C,7)=.8
7040 IF H>14 AND H<18 THEN M(C,7)=1
7090 GOTO 7490
7100 IF V>5 THEN 7200
7110 M(C,6)=2
7120 IF V>3.6 THEN M(C,6)=-1.2:GOTO 7190
7130 IF H>15 AND H<20 THEN M(C,7)=.7
7140 IF H>32 AND H<37 THEN M(C,7)=-1
7190 GOTO 7490
7200 IF V>6.3 THEN 7300
7210 M(C,6)=3
7220 IF H>45 THEN M(C,6)=1.5
7290 GOTO 7490
7300 IF V>9 THEN 7400
7310 M(C,6)=4
7320 IF V<7 THEN M(C,6)=-2.1:GOTO 7390
7330 IF H<42 AND H>32 THEN M(C,7)=1.5
7340 IF H>48 THEN M(C,7)=-2
7350 IF H>24 AND H<31 THEN M(C,7)=-1.8
7390 GOTO 7490
7400 M(C,6)=5
7410 IF V>10.8 THEN M(C,6)=2.2:GOTO 7490
7420 IF H>27 AND H<37 THEN M(C,7)=-1.8
7430 IF H>37 AND H<41 THEN M(C,7)=1.4
7490 RETURN
7499 'WEATHER BY REGION
7500 M(1,2)=RND(6)-1:IF M(1,1)>30 THEN M(1,2)=-M(1,2)
7510 A=ABS(M(1,2)):M(1,3)=RND(7)*RND(A+1)+RND(5)-(1*M(1,4))+RND(1
6)-1
7520 M(2,2)=RND(6)-1:IF M(2,1)>29.5 THEN M(2,2)=-M(2,2)
7530 A=ABS(M(2,2)):M(2,3)=RND(5)*RND(A+1):IF M(2,3)<10 THEN M(2,
3)=M(2,3)+RND(5)
7535 M(2,4)=2+RND(8)-RND(8):IF M(2,4)>8 THEN M(2,4)=M(2,4)+6
7540 M(3,2)=RND(3)-1:IF M(3,1)>29 THEN M(3,2)=RND(2)
7550 A=ABS(M(3,2)):M(3,3)=RND(3)*A+RND(3)-(1*M(3,4))+RND(6)-1
7560 M(4,2)=RND(6)-1:IF M(4,1)>30 THEN M(4,2)=-M(4,2)
7570 A=ABS(M(4,2)):M(4,3)=RND(6)*A:M(4,4)=6+RND(8)-RND(8):IF M(4
,4)>8 THEN M(4,4)=15
7575 IF M(4,3)<10 THEN M(4,3)=M(4,3)+RND(2)-1
7580 M(5,2)=RND(3)+2:IF M(5,1)>29.7 THEN M(5,2)=-M(5,2)
7590 A=ABS(M(5,2)):M(5,3)=(3+RND(7))*A:M(5,4)=(1+RND(8)-RND(8)):I
F M(5,4)>5 THEN M(5,4)=M(5,4)-6
7595 FOR A=1TO5:M(A,1)=M(A,1)+M(A,2)/7:NEXT:RETURN
7599 'CURRENT PLAYER'S WEATHER
7600 R=M(C,4):M(C,8)=R(R,1)
7610 M(C,9)=M(R,2)/50
7620 M(C,10)=M(R,3)
```

continued on page 57

SILICON CENTRE

ATARI

ACORN COMPUTER

EDINBURGH

MAIL ORDER

Price List, order form on request

ATARI 400 [16K]	£335
ATARI 800 [16K]	£625
ACORN ATOM (Kit)	£140
ACORN ATOM (ready built)	£174.50
VIDEO GENIE (16K)	£329
GENIE II (16K)	£385
VIC 20	£189.95

EPSOM AND SEIKOSHA PRINTERS

Mattel Intellivision, Electronic Games, Chess, Software, Books Accessories, etc

SILICON CENTRE

21 Comely Bank Road, Edinburgh 4
Tel: 332 5277

VISA

ELECTRONICS FOR THE 80s

Circle No. 121

ATARI APPROVED DEALER

ATARI 400 & 800

ATARI

IN MANCHESTER

✸ SOFTWARE ✸ PERIPHERALS
✸ COMPUTER CHESS GAMES
(FULL RANGE IN STOCK)

BARCLAYCARD VISA

MANCHESTER'S ATARI BEST ATARI DEALER

ATARI VIDEO COMPUTER SYSTEM

ACTIVISION

Commodore VIC due shortly!

GEMINI ELECTRONICS

Dept. VG. 50 Newton St., Off Piccadilly,
Manchester M1 2EA. Tel: 061-236 3083.
WE ARE AT THE CORNER NEWTON ST./ HILTON ST

Circle No. 122

1K ZX81 MINI SPACE INTRUDERS £5.95

Yes! Our machine language programmers have scored another first! Now you can play this super game on your 1K Sinclair ZX81. All the fun of the arcade game in the comfort of your own home

HINTS & TIPS for the ZX81 £4.25

by Andrew Hewson

- 90 pages explaining clearly how to squeeze a computing quart out of a Sinclair pint pot
- Saving Space — vital reading for all ZX81 owners
- Understanding the Display File — using the display file as memory clearing a part of the display using tokens in PRINT statements
- Converting ZX80 programs — explaining simply but comprehensively how to convert the hundreds of published ZX80 programs
- Chaining Programs — revealing techniques for passing data between programs calling subroutines from cassette and establishing data files
- Machine Code Programs — all you want to know about Z80 machine language. Explaining how to write, load, edit and save machine code and how to debug your routines

Routines and programs are scattered liberally throughout the text and the final chapter consists of twelve useful, interesting and entertaining programs such as LINE RENUMBER BOUNCER SHOOT STATISTICS etc

Cassettes for 16K ZX81

SPACE INTRUDERS — fight the marauding aliens as you battle to save the Earth. All the dynamic parts of this program are written in machine code for super fast fun **£6.50**

PROGRAMMERS TOOL KIT — like renumber including GOSUBs and GOTOs Hexadecimal Loader/Printer Find, Edit and Replace BASIC program strings **£8.50**

Cassettes for 1K ZX81

STATISTICS — Mean standard deviation regression, trend analysis chi-squared test graph plot **£3.75**

PLANET LANDER — space docking clock stopwatch **£3.75**

780 Op Codes — this handy ready reckoner lists all 600 plus Z80 machine codes in decimal and hexadecimal with their mnemonics. Each code is succintly explained and cross referenced. Complete with protective transparent wallet **£2.90**

BLANK C12 CASSETTES 5 for £2.75 25 for £13.25

Send SAE for full catalogue

Cheques with order or quote Access number to
HEWSON CONSULTANTS 7 GRAHAME CLOSE BLEWBURY
OXON OX11 9QE TEL (0235) 850075

Circle No. 123

MACRONICS

ZX81 ZX80

26 Spiers Close
Knowle, Solihull
West Midlands
B93 9ES England

1K Space Invaders

A superb version of the famous arcade game in fast interactive graphics A 4 x 2 array of aliens descend moving right & left and they can detect your Laser Base so keep it on the move. Previous and current game. On screen scoring. Destructable protective shields and keyboard control of the Laser Base & Laser Ball firing using ◇ & ◇ and the Reboot key.

1K Breakout

An interactive graphics 9 ball game as Invaders written mainly for good graphics. Try your skill and patience at knocking all bricks from the wall. Use ◇ & ◇ to control the paddle

1K Music

From a range of 8 notes you can use your ZX as a toy piano. Your selected notes are written to cassette – continuous prompt for new selection of notes – play back your cassette and just listen to it being. Example tunes

Please specify 4k ROM or 8k ROM m/c when ordering

Introductory Offer for 1K ZX machines
3 cassettes & program listings for ONLY £6.95!!

Lots more software for all ZX machines from 1k 16K
Send S.A.E. for catalogue

Circle No. 124

```
7630 NIC,111=NIR,41
7690 RETURN
7699 'HOURLY CHANGE IN WEATHER
7700 NIC,81=NIC,81+NIC,9)
7710 NIC,101=NIC,101+RND(3)-2:IF NIC,(8)10 THEN NIC,101=0
7720 IF NIC,81<20 AND NIC,91(-.09 THEN NIC,501=NIC,11+RND(5):A=R
ND(12):IF (A+CL1)>10 THEN NIC,91=-NIC,91
7730 NIC,111=NIC,111+RND(3)-2
7740 IF NIC,111>15 THEN NIC,111=0
7750 IF NIC,11110 THEN NIC,11)=15
7790 RETURN
7999 'VIEW FROM BON
8000 CLS
8010 FOR A=1612BTD16382:POKE A,191:NEXT
8020 FOR A=16139TO16146:POKE A,128:POKE A+32,128:NEXT
8030 POKE 16095,190:POKE 16096,189
8040 GOTO 2000
8050 IF TIC,21=1 GOSUB 8100
8060 IF TIC,21=2 GOSUB 8150
8070 BIC,11=TIC,11
8080 BIC,21=TIC,21
8090 RETURN
8099 'SAIL FOR STARBOARD TACK
8100 I=61TIC,31:FOR B=15392TO15904 STEP 64:FOR A=B-X TO B:POKE A
,191:NEXT A:X=X+1:POKE B-X,186
8110 NEXT B:RETURN
8149 'SAIL FOR PORT TACK
8150 I=64TIC,31:FOR B=15392TO15904 STEP 64:FOR A=B TO B+X:POKE A
,191:NEXT A:X=X+1:POKE B+X,181
8160 NEXT A:RETURN
8199 'WAVES
8200 N=N+1:IF N=4 THEN N=1
8210 PRINT@ 640,M$(N1)M$(N2)M$(N3)M$(N4)M$(N5);
8220 M$(0)=LEFT$(M$(N),1)
8230 PRINT@ 704,M$(N+1)(M$(0);:PRINT@ 737,M$(0)(M$(N+1);
8240 M$(0)=LEFT$(M$(N+2),1)
8250 PRINT@ 779,M$(0);:PRINT@ 811,M$(0);
8260 GOSUB 4000
8290 RETURN
8299 'DATA DISPLAY
8300 D=NIC,0):PRINT@ 862,D$(0)
8310 PRINT@ 905,C$(C);
8320 PRINT@ 896,"WIND "
8330 PRINT@ 960,D$(NIC,1)(1)
8340 D$="00 KNOTS "
8350 PRINT USING D$;NIC,10(
8390 RETURN
8399 'LAND TEST - C10)=LAND NEARBY  1=N 2=E 3=S 4=W
8400 N=NIC,111:V=NIC,2):I=INT(H):Y=(INT(V)
8410 ON=N:ON=V:DE=64-N:OS=13-V
8419 'NORTH BOUNDARY
8420 IF N(16 OR N>44 THEN 8550
8430 IF N(44 THEN ON=V-8
8435 IF N(42 THEN ON=V-9
8440 IF N<38 THEN ON=V-10
8450 IF N<35 THEN ON=V-12
8460 IF N<33.5 THEN ON=V-11
8465 IF I>30 AND I<34 THEN ON=V-11
8470 IF N(31 THEN ON=V-8
8475 IF N(29 THEN ON=V-6
8480 IF N(27 THEN ON=V-5
8485 IF N(20 THEN ON=V-(I-15)
8490 IF N(34 OR V>8 THEN 8550
8499 'EASTERN ATLANTIC
8500 IF I(44 THEN ON=V:OS=6-V
8505 IF I=39 THEN ON=V
8510 IF I(39 THEN ON=V-1
8520 IF I<35 THEN ON=V-2
8530 IF I>41 AND I<45 THEN OS=7-V
8549 'WEST COAST
8550 IF N>32 THEN 8600
8555 IF Y=12 THEN 8690
8560 IF Y<5 THEN DE=(15+Y)-N:GOTO 8690
8570 IF Y=11 THEN DE=33.5-N
8575 IF Y<11 THEN DE=31-N
8580 IF Y<8 THEN DE=29-N
8585 IF Y=5 THEN DE=27-N
8590 GOTO 8690
8599 'EAST COAST
8600 IF Y<12 THEN ON=N-36
8610 IF Y=9 THEN ON=N-38
8620 IF Y=8 THEN ON=N-42
8630 IF Y=7 THEN ON=N-44
8640 IF Y=6 THEN ON=N-43
8650 IF Y=5 THEN ON=N-36
8660 IF Y<5 AND Y>1 THEN ON=N-33.5
8665 IF Y=1 THEN ON=N-35
8670 IF Y=0 THEN ON=N-39
8680 GOSUB 8200
8690 FOR A=0TO4:C(A)=0:NEXT
8700 IF ON(2 THEN C(1)=1:C(0)=1
8710 IF DE<2 THEN C(2)=1:C(0)=1
8720 IF OS<2 THEN C(3)=1:C(0)=1
8730 IF ON<2 THEN C(4)=1:C(0)=1
8740 A$="":FOR A=1TO64:A$=A$+" ":NEXT:IF C(0)=0 THEN 8790
8750 GOSUB 8200:GOSUB 5090
8760 IF ON(0 OR DE<0 OR OS(0 OR ON<0 THEN 2200
8790 RETURN
8999 'MAP
9000 CLS:A=15360
9010 POKE A+16,162:FOR A=A+17TOA+33:POKE A,191:NEXT:POKE A+34,15
1:FOR B=A+35TOA+37:POKE B,143:NEXT:POKE A+38,142
9020 A=A+64:POKE A+17,139:FOR B=A+18TOA+32:POKE B,191:NEXT:POKEA
+33,159:POKE A+34,159
9030 A=A+64:POKE A+18,162:FOR B=A+19TOA+32:POKE B,191:NEXT:POKE
A+33,157
9040 A=A+64:POKE A+19,131:FOR B=A+20TOA+25:POKE B,191:POKE B+6,(
43:NEXT:POKE A+20,175:POKE A+21,175:POKE A+28,135:POKE A+32,175:
POKE A+33,145
9050 A=A+64:POKE A+21,133:POKE A+22,143:POKE A+23,143:FOR B=A+24
TO A+26:POKE B,191:NEXT:POKE A+33,130
9060 A=A+64:POKE A+26,139:POKE A+27,173:FOR B=A+29TOA+30:POKE B,
176:NEXT
9070 A=A+64:FOR B=A+28TOA+41:POKE B,191:NEXT:POKE A+42,180:POKE
A+43,144
9080 A=A+64:POKE A+28,138:FOR B=A+29TOA+43:POKE B,191:NEXT
9090 A=A+64:FOR B=A+31TOA+36:POKE B,191:POKE B+64,191:POKE B+128
,191:POKE B+5,191:NEXT:POKE A+41,143:POKE A+42,135
9100 A=A+64:POKE A+37,131
9110 A=A+64:POKE A+36,128
9120 A=A+64:POKE A+31,131:POKE A+32,191:POKE A+33,191:POKE A+34,
181:POKE A+35,148
9130 PRINT@ N1(,31,"C":PRINT@ N(2,5(,"F":PRINT@ N(3,3(,"B";:PR
INT@ 99,"N":PRINT@ (45,"0"(
9140 PRINT@ N1C,3(,"'"(
9150 PRINT@ 832, "CLIPPER ";C$(C()"    ";
9170 PRINT"WIND ";D$(N(C,1)1)(" AT"(N(C,10(;" KNOTS"
9230 PRINT@ 896,"1-N  2-NE  3-E  4-SE  5-S  6-SW  7-W  8-NW"
9240 PRINT@ 960,"CAPTAIN, WHAT HEADING DO YOU WISH (0-8)"(
9250 A$=INKEY$:IF A$="" THEN 9250
9252 IF A$="N" THEN A$="1"
9253 IF A$="E" THEN A$="3"
9254 IF A$="S" THEN A$="5"
9255 IF A$="W" THEN A$="7"
9260 A=VAL(A$):IF (A(1OR(A)8( THEN 9250
9270 N1C,12)=(A-1)*2
9490 RETURN
9999 GOTO 9999
10000 DATA " N ",0,-1,"NNE",.4,-.9," NE",.7,-.7,"ENE",.9,-.4
10010 DATA " E ",1,0,"ESE",.9,.4," SE",.7,.7,"SSE",.4,.9
10020 DATA " S ",0,1,"SSW",-.4,.9,"SW ",-.7,.7,"WSW",-.9,.4
10030 DATA " W ",-1,0,"WNW",-.9,-.4,"NW ",-.7,-.7,"NNW",-.4,-.9
10040 DATA " CHALLENGE  ","FLYING CLOUD","  SURPRISE  "
```

Space invaders in 1K cause plenty of headaches to a conscientious laser base determined to survive.

Tim Hall's Cosmax aliens come in four different varieties depending on the player's score. When you score above 1,000 points you find yourself up against a second generation alien.

Another mutation takes place at 2,000 points. The fourth variety are at liberty to drop on you at any time and being "semi-invisible" they carry a bonus of 50 points.

You are rewarded for an early strike on the descending creatures as they are worth 100 points to you at the top of the screen but only five if you leave them to the last moment.

To destroy the creatures you move your laser base so that one of its two guns, mounted at either end, is directly below the centre of the alien. The "1" key moves the base left and the "3" key moves it right.

To fire press the "0" key. The guns fire invisible laser rays when key is pressed.

Only one life in this game though and the first alien to hit your base puts an end to your score. Tim has some ideas which will help games writers working with limited memory.

In lines 10-30 the "VAL function is used to set up variables since it takes up less memory. Lines 50 to 80 determine which type of alien will come down the screen next. Note that the middle character between the quote in line 60 is a reversed quote character.

Line 90 determines the initial height of the alien and line 120 tests whether the alien is above one of the two laser base's guns and whether the "fire" button is being pressed — if both conditions are fulfilled control jumps to line 250.

Lines 130 and 140 move the laser base. 150 and 160 move the alien and keep it on the screen. Line 180 tests whether the alien has hit your laser base and line 200 prints an explosion and your score.

The variables used are A$ alien type; H, horizontal position of alien; P, position of laser base; S, score; V, vertical position of alien.

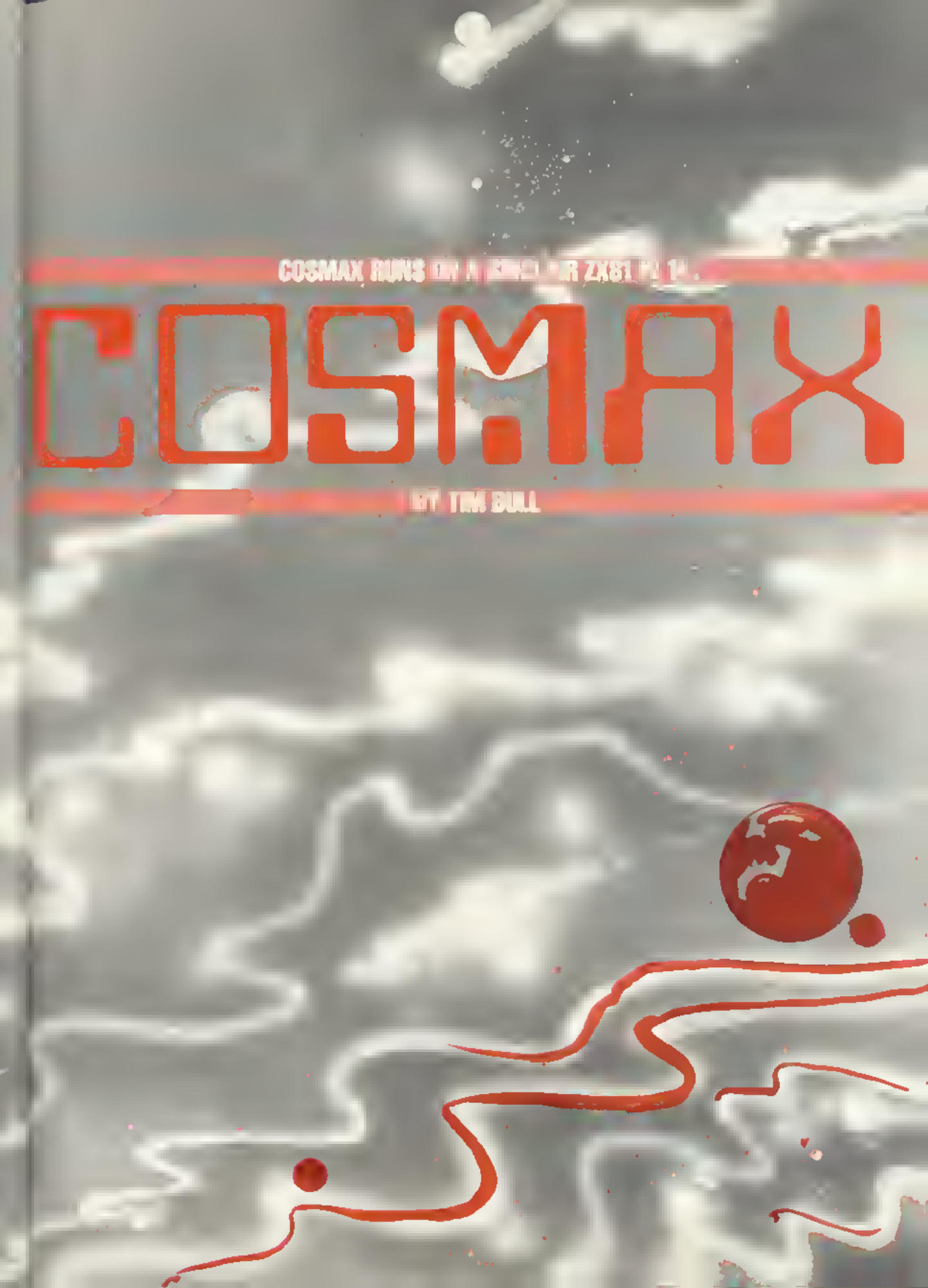
COSMAX program listing

```
 5 RAND
10 LET K = VAL "2"
20 LET S = VAL "0"
30 LET P = VAL "8"
40 LET H = INT (RND*18)
50 LET A$ = "<V>"
60 IF S> 1E3 THEN LET A$ =
  "▗▟▙▖"
70 IF S> 2E3 THEN LET A$ =
  "▝▟▛▘"
80 IF RND >.8 THEN LET A$ =
  ":  :"
90 FOR V = INT(RND*15) TO 19
100 CLS
110 PRINT AT V, H-1; A$; AT
  20, P-K; "▟▗▟▙▖▙"
120 IF ABS (P-H) = K AND
  INKEY $ ="0" THEN GOTO 250
130 IF INKEY$ = "1" THEN LET
  P = P-(P>K)
140 IF INKEY$ = "3" THEN LET
  P = P+(P<15)
150 LET H = H+ INT(RND*3)-1
160 LET H = H+(H<K)-(H>16)
170 NEXT V
180 IF ABS (P-H)>3 THEN
  GOTO 40
190 CLS
200 PRINT AT 19, P-3; "X X X";
  AT 20, P-3; "XXXXX"; AT 7, K,
  "GAME OVER"; S
210 PAUSE 40000
220 POKE 16437, 255
230 RUN
250 PRINT AT V, H-K;
  ">x▚x<"
260 LET S = S+100-V*5+50*
  (CODE A$ = 14)
270 GOTO 40
```

COSMAX RUNS ON A SINCLAIR ZX81 WITH 1K.

COSMAX

BY TIM BULL



THIS CUBE SOLVING PROGRAM RUNS IN 16K ON A 40 COLUMN PET

BY PETER AND MATTHEW RICHAROS

SOLVE THE CUBE!

Cubism is more papular today than Picosso would ever have thought possible.

But if watching 10-year-olds solvs Mr. Rubik's little box of tricks on the T.V. screen in svер decreasing times, is getting you down, thsn go one better and tell peopls you got your Pet to solve it.

This program enables anyone to solve the cube by giving tbem a piscise list of rotations to carry out. Rather tbon calling for information at various stages during the solution, the progrom issues a complsts solution from the initial data. The computer holds the stote of the entire cube as it manipulatss it internally until it reachss the final solution. The would-be solver has only to enter the original pattsrn of colours on each face of tbe cube.

The solution is printed on tbe screen and the solver can manipulate ths cube directly from this information. If rsquired bs can also have ths list or rotations output to a standard printer by simply replying "yes" to tbe questton "WILL YOU WANT THE SOLUTION TO BE OUTPUT TO A PRINTER?".

The program holds tbe stote of the cube, aftsr every move is mode, in "percent" (integer) variables, namely E% and C%. This saves memory, since one element of a subscripted "percent" variable takes up only 2 bytes, but tbis is sufficient os only integsrs are involved.

The program itssIf takes up about 8K of RAM, but the vanables bring ths total of memory needed to about 11K. It was designed for Pets with Basic 2 or 3 but will also work on a Basic 4 machine with 40 columns.

Ths part of ths program before line 1000 prints the iastructions and sets up tbe subscripted vorіables. The part from 1000 to 4900 works out, in stages, what rotations are necessary to solve tbe cube.

As each stoge is completed ths instructions are put into a string, M$, and the program jumps to a subroutins at 5000 which prints out tbese instructions and rearanges the cube in the memory in preparatton for tbe next stage. It thsn returns to the main part of ths program and continues this procedure until tt "sees" tbat ths cube is finally complete and prints FINIS.

The program is written with tbs rotation instructions based on ths suffixes "—1" and "2", but when it comes to printing out ths instructions a notation based on lower case letters is used, as this is a more convenient notation for the solvsr to follow. The solution usually runs to about 100 rotations and a specimen printout is shown.

```
   =-  =VE59468 '
   "I   "MAGI  C E SOLVER"
  =.  "(COPYRIGHT P.H.  (  M.'. .(  MARCH 1981"
  PRINT"THIS PROGRAM WILL SOLVE THE MAGIC CUBE"
- PRINT"PUZZLE FROM WHATEVER POSITION YOU ENTER"
  PRINT"BY GIVING YOU PRECISE INSTRUCTIONS AS"
- PRINT"TO WHICH FACES TO ROTATE."
  PRINT"SELECT ANY FACE AS TOP. LABEL THE OTHER"
- PRINT"FACES AS SHOWN LATER AND KEEP THE CUBE"
:0 PRINT"IN THIS OVERALL POSITION THROUGHOUT. IT"
:1 PRINT"IS VERY USEFUL TO IDENTIFY THE FACES BY"
:2 PRINT"THE COLOURS OF THEIR CENTRE SQUARES AS"
:. PRINT"THESE NEVER CHANGE."
.4 PRINT"THE DIRECTIONS OF ROTATION ARE GIVEN AS"
'5 PRINT"IF LOOKING DOWN ON THE TOP FACE."
:6 PRINT"N.B. UPPER AND LOWER CASE LETTERS MAY"
 7 PRINT"BE INTERCHANGED ON SOME MACHINES."
:( DIMX(.5,5),CW(1,4,4 5)
.* DEFFNA(A)=X-4*INT (X-1)/4
20 DEFFNB(Y)=X-(((SANDX%)0)*(FNA(X+A-1,-5)
25 FORA=0TO5 FORB=0TO5 FORC=0TO5 EY(A,B C)=C NEXTC B,A
30 FORA=0TO1 FORB=0TO4 FORC=0TO4 FORD=0TO5 CW(A,B,C D)=D NEXTD C B
40 F$="TESWNB"
50 DEFFNF X)=ASC(MID$ F$,X+1 1)
60 T$="CKATPLTALRKC"
70 PRINT"PRESS SHIFT TO CONTINUE"
80 WAIT152,1
.00 PRINT"NOTATION"
110 PRINT"TOP FACE IS LABELLED ..................  T"
120 PRINT"BOTTOM FACE IS LABELLED ...............  B"
130 PRINT"FRONT FACE (SOUTH) IS LABELLED ........  F"
140 PRINT"BACK FACE  NORTH) IS LABELLED .........  B"
150 PRINT"LEFT FACE  WEST) IS LABELLED ..........  L"
160 PRINT"RIGHT FACE (EAST  IS LABELLED .........  R"
170 PRINTTAB(10)"_____"
180 PRINTTAB(9),"      1N"
190 PRINTTAB(6)",  T       '
200 PRINTTAB.5)"W .                  _____________'
210 PRINTTAB(7)"|_____|              PRESS SHIFT
220 PRINTTAB(7)"|     | E |          TO CONTINUE"
225 PRINTTAB(7"  _>  |   "
230 PRINTTAB(7)"|     |  "
240 PRINTTAB,7)"|_____|/S"
250 WAIT152 1
255 POKE59468.14
260 PRINT"R                                                    '
261 PRINT"                                                     "
265 PRINT"                                                     "
270 PRINT"                                                     "
271 PRINT"                                                     "
280 PRINT"                                                     "
281 PRINT"                                                     "
282 PRINT"                                                     "
290 PRINT"                                                     "
291 PRINT"                                                     "
292 PRINT"                                                     "
300 PRINT'                                                     "
301 WAIT152..
310 PRINT"                                                     "
320 PRINT"                                                     "
```

TWIDDLING WITH A PET

SOLVE THE CUBE!

```
330 PRINT"ﾄﾞﾞﾞ
```

GAMES

Get all the latest APPLE GAMES here!

Raster Blaster £16.95
Have your own pinball machine within the Apple II

Apple Panic £14.95
Don't let the apples eat you as you race up & down the ladders

Pool 1.5 £18.95
Play pool on your Apple, improve your game

Zork £24.95
The best adventure game yet

Sneakers £16.95
There are Sneakers Cyclops, Saucers Langs, H Wings and more

Autobahn £14.95
Drive your car down the Autobahn, avoid collision if possible.

Epoch £19.95
Guide your spaceship through the galexy. Shoot down the aliens, go through time warps, refuel on friendly bases

Gorgon £24.95

The Warp Factor £24.95
This galaxy game is one of the trickiest on the market

Cranston Manor £17.95
The latest in the Hi Res Adventure series

Pegasus II £17.95

Missile Defence £17.95
Defend the cities against rocket attack. Three ground bases

And of course we still have all your favourites: The Galactic Saga, Alien Rain, Alien Typhoon, Snoggle, Oldorf's Revenge, Draw Poker, The Wizard & the Princess & lots more

All prices plus VAT postage & packing free
Dealer Enquiries welcome

Contact:

SBD Software
15 Jocelyn Road Richmond TW9 2TJ
Tel: 01-948 0461

Circle No 125

LANDAU
ELECTRONICS LTD

THE

COMPUTER, VIDEO AND ELECTRONIC GAMES SPECIALISTS

COME TO OUR PRE-CHRISTMAS
*** ATARI® EXTRAVAGANZA***
THURSDAY 28th NOVEMBER
ALL DAY TILL 8pm

IN
LION HOUSE, 227 TOTTENHAM COURT ROAD,
LONDON WC1. Tel 637 3024

PRODUCTION OF THIS AD ENTITLES YOU TO
£10 OFF ATARI® 400/800 COMPUTERS
£5 OFF ATARI® VIDEO GAME
£1 OFF ALL SOFTWARE
on this day only

See our tremendous range of hand held games. Also chess, learning aids and programmable calculators at very competitive prices

BUY EARLY FOR CHRISTMAS!

MAIL ORDER DEPT
01-643 5494

Also at
Video City Centre, 5 Tottenham Court Road
Sonic Sound, Charing Cross Rd
Landau Radio, 196 High St. Sutton.

Circle No 126

HAYDEN SOFTWARE

Availeble from Good Computer Storee end Technicel Bookshops

SARGON II *(Spracklens)*

The first great compnter chess program! 'We are impressed with the program's speed, its openiog book and its mnch improved end game Save your money and bny SARGON II " *80 Softwate Critique*

Seven levels of play, and levels 0-3 play in tournameot time It has a randomized opening book for all seven levels of play through three moves When setting up the board the nser can scan up and down, left and right A special hint mode included at all levels of play but 0 will suggest a good, but not necessarily the best, next move yon can make

400034042	APPLE II	£23.30
400034093	APPLE II Disk	£27.20
400034034	TRS 80 Level I	£23.30
400034085	TRS 80 Level II Disk	£23.50
400034107	OSI	£23.30
40003414X	OSI Disk	£27.20

REVERSAL *(Spracklens)*

Winner of the softwate division of the First International Man Machine OTHELLO™ Tonrnament, this version of the 200 year old game Reversi featnres 27 levels of play and high resolution colour graphics

400070049	APPLE II Tape	£23.30
40007009X	APPLE II Disk	£27.20

STARCLASH *(Walton)*

The mission in STARCLASH is to achieve victory by destroying the opposing empire It is easy to learo yet constantly challenging and fun

STARCLASH is unlike most other space games in that it does not involve firing ray guns at passing ships dropping atom bombs, etc It is truly a strategic battle game played in onter space Speed is not a factor here A player may take as much time as he or she wishes to make a move, much like computer chess In addition, the compnter plays several different strategies, so that von never play the same game twice

400059037	TRS 80 Level II	£13.20

MIND THRUST *(Sackson and Wazaney)*

The first of its kind — an exciting game that lets yon match wits with the compnter! The object is to complete an nnbrokeo chain across the board before your opponent, the computer There's a special feature, you may switch sides whenever you wish and gain control over your opponent s pieces bnt this means that the computer has control over yonr chain, as well Every game is different

400074036	TRS 80 II Tape	£12.50

Software prices exclusive of VAT

APPLE is a trade mark of Apple Computer Co Ltd and is not affiliated with Hayden Book Co Ltd

New detailed Softwere Cetelogue Now Availeble

Distributed by
John Wiley & Sons Limited
Baffins Lane · Chichester · Sussex · England

Circle No. 127

ZX81 ATOM VIC

Make the most of your microcomputer with our popular range of proven books:

GETTING ACQUAINTED WITH YOUR VIC 20, by Tim Hartnell, with over 60 programs to get your VIC up and running from day one **£5.95**

☐ GETTING ACQUAINTED WITH YOUR ACORN ATOM, by Trevor Sharples and Tim Hartnell, 184 pages, 80 programs, including draughts **£7.95**

☐ GETTING ACQUAINTED WITH YOUR ZX81, by Tim Hartnell. Eighty plus programs in this 120-page book, including draughts **£4.95**

☐ MASTERING MACHINE CODE ON YOUR ZX81 OR ZX80, by Tony Baker. 180 pages, teaches machine code from first principles . **£5.95**

☐ THE GATEWAY GUIDE TO THE ZX81 AND ZX80, by Mark Charlton. Over 60 programs and routines, ZX BASIC explained in detail . . . **£5.95**

☐ 30 AMAZING GAMES FOR THE 1K ZX81, by Alistair Gourlay **£3.95**

☐ 50 RIP-ROARING GAMES FOR THE ZX80 and ZX81, edited by Jeff Weinrich **£4.95**

☐ INTERFACE, the monthly magazine published by the National ZX80 and ZX81 Users' Club, in conjunction with the Independent Atom Users' Group, is just **£8.50** for 12 issues. Sample copy with many programs for each machine, book, software and hardware reviews, education, contact addresses, just £1

Please send me the items marked. I enclose £ . . . .

Name . . . . . .

Address . . . . . .

. . . . . .

Please make cheques payable to INTERFACE, and send the above form, or a copy, to:

INTERFACE, Dept. CV, 44-46 Earls Court Road, London W8 6EJ

Circle No. 128

PLAY FOR TODAY

COMMODORE VIC

- 16K ● Sound
- Programmable Function Keys
- 8 Memory Expandable to 32K
- Standard CBM BASIC ● Full Sized Typewriter Keyboard ● Upper & Lower Case Set ● Built-in Programmers Aids
- Low Priced Peripherals
- Self Teaching Materials

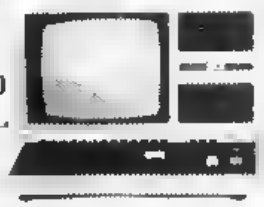
£189.95

VIC Compatible Cassette **£44.95**

ACORN ATOM

- 8K Rom + 2K Ram Assembled **£138.00**
- 12K Rom + 12K Ram Assembled **£287.50**
- Atom Power Supply **£9.20**

TRS80 MODEL III



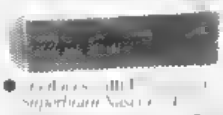
- 16K User Ram ● Microsoft Microsoft Basic
- Centronics RS232 Interfaces
- Built-in Disk Single Density Disk Drives **£1596.00**
- Built-in Disk Double Sided Disk Drives **£1741.00**
- Add-on Disk Double Density Drives 1.4MB **£1999.00**

VIDEO GENIE II

- 16K User Ram ● Microsoft Basic
- Connection for Low Cost Modem
- Integral Cassette Recorder

£344.00

TEAC DISK DRIVES



- Single Drive Unit **£259.00**
- Dual Drive Unit **£448.00**
- Single Drive Unit **£344.00**
- Dual Drive Unit **£599.00**

SHARP MZ80K

- 48K User RAM
- Printer Basic
- Integral Cassette

£399.00

THE COMPUTER SHACK

Computer Shack Ltd, 14 Pitt St, Glasgow. Tel: 041-332 3944

Barclaycard, Access or Barclay Card Accepted. Mail order & Callers welcome. All the above prices include V.A.T.

Circle No. 129

SOLVE THE CUBE!

```
740 IFY=1THENK=32866+Y*220
750 IFY=1THENK=33178+Y*8
760 FORN=0TO5 IFPEEK(K)+64=FNF ..)THENEX(.,L,L)=0 EX(L,.,L)=0
770 NEXT#
800 NEXTV
810 PRINT PRINT"■■■"TAB(11). NEXTY
820 NEXTL
825 POKE59468,14
830 PRINT"▒▒▒
```

```
1340 A=B'IFCX(1,B,FNA(B-1),FNA(B-1))=0THENM$="N-1B-1N" GOSUB5000 GOTO1370
1350 IFCX(1,B,FNA(B-1),S)=0THENM$="EB2E-1B-1" GOSUB5000
1360 M$="EBE-1" GOSUB5000
1370 NE.TB
1375 D$="B-1E-1BEBSB-1S-1"
1380 FORB=1TO4
1390 FORR=1TO5 FORS=1TO5
1400 IFEX(R,S,R)=BTHENIFEX(R,S,S)=FNA(B-1)THENE=R F=S
1410 NEXT NEXT
1420 IFE=BANDF=FNA(B-1)THEN1590
1430 IFE=50RF=5THEN1470
1435 IFF=FNA(E+1)THENA=E GOTO1450
1440 A=F
1450 M$=D$ GOSUB5000
1460 GOTO1330
1470 IFE=5THENQ=F GOTO1485
1480 Q=E
1485 GT=EX(E,F,Q)
1490 BR=FNA(E+F-GT)-1
1500 ONBR+1GOTO1550,1510,1520,1530
1510 M$="B" GOTO1540
1520 M$="B2" GOTO1540
1530 M$="B-1"
1540 GOSUB5000
1550 A=FNA(GT-1)
1560 IFGT=BTHENM$=D$ GOTO1580
1570 M$="BWB-1W-1B-1S-1BS"
1580 GOSUB5000
1590 NEXTB
1600 R=0 FORB=1TO4
1610 BB=FNA(B-1)
1615 J(B)=0
1620 IFCX(1,B,BB,B)+CX(1,B,BB,BB)+CX(1,B,BB,5)=5+B+BBTHENJ(B)=1 R=R+1
1630 NEXT
1640 ONR+1GOTO1655,1680,1650,0,1750
1650 IFJ(1)=J(3)THEN1660
1655 M$="B" GOSUB5000 GOTO1600
1660 A=2-J(2)
1670 M$="BSWBW-1B-1S-1" GOSUB5000 GOTO1600
1680 FORB=1TO4 IFJ B)=1THENA=B
1690 NEXT
1700 S=CX(1,A,FNA(A+1),5 +CX 1,A FNA(A+1) A)+CX.1,A,FNA(A+1),FNA(A+1),)
1710 IFS=5+A+FNA(A-1)THENM$="W-1BEB-1WBE-1B-1" GOTO1730
1720 M$="BEB-1W-1BE-1B-1W"
1730 GOSUB5000 GOTO1600
1750 R=0 FORB=1TO4
1755 BB=FNA(B-1)
1760 J(B)=0
1770 IFCX(1,B,BB,5)=5THENJ(B)=1 R=R+1
1780 NEXT
1790 ONR+1GOTO1850,1830,1800,0,1900
1800 IFJ(1)=J(3)THEN1820
1810 A=J(4)*2+J(2)-J(4)+J(3)*(2-1)+1 GOTO1860
1820 A=J(3)+1 GOTO1860
1830 FORB=1TO4 IFJ B)=1THENA=FNA(B-1,
1840 NEXT GOTO1860
1850 A=3
1860 IFCX(1,FNB(2),FNB(2),FNB(2))=5THENM$="W-1TWSTS-1BST-1S-1W-1T-1WB-1" GOTO18
90
1870 M$="BW-1TWSTS-1B-1ST-1S-1W-1T-1W"
1880 GOSUB5000 GOTO1750
1900 R=0 N=0 FORB=1TO4
1920 IFEX(5,B,5)+CX(5,B,B)=5+BTHENA=B R=R+1
1930 NEXT
1940 ONR+1GOTO1970,1960,0,0,2000
```

SOLVE THE CUBE!

```
 1360 IFE". 5,FNB(2),FNB(2,(*E),,5,FNB(2/,5)=54FNB(4)THENM$="W2BSN-1W2NS-1BW2' ,,'
01380
 1970 M$="W2B-1SN-1N2NS-1B-1W2'
 1980 GOSUB5000 GOTO1900
 2000 R=0 A=2 FORB=1TO4
 2010 J(B)=0
 2020 IFEX(5,B,5)=5THENJ(B)=1 R=R+1
 2030 NEXT
 2040 ONR+1GOTO2080,0,2050,2,3000
 2050 IFJ(1)=J(3)THEN2070
 2060 A=J(2)*2+J(2)-J(3)*J(2)*2-1)+1 M$="SBT-1E2B2T2WBW-1T2B2E2TB-1S-1B-1" GOTO
2090
 2070 A=2-J(1)
 2080 M$="SBT-1E2B2T2WB2W-1T2B2E2TB-1S-1B2"
 2090 GOSUB5000 GOTO2000
 3000 IFEE=120REE=25THENPRINT IFPP=1THENPRINT#4
 3005 PRINT"[HOME][DOWN]*" IFPP=1THENPRINT#4,"[RVS]FINIS" CLOSE4
 4900 END
 5000 IFM$=""THENRETURN
 5010 R$=LEFT$(M$,1)
 5015 IFR$=M$THEN5030
 5020 IFASC(MID$(M$,2))<64THENR$=LEFT$(M$,2-ASC(MID$(M$,2))/5)
 5030 M$=MID$(M$,LEN(R$)+1)
 5040 FORU=0TO5 IFASC(R$)=FNF(U)THENL=FNF(U)
 5050 NEXTU
 5054 IFPP=1THENPRINT#4,"[RVS]"CHR$(FNF,L)
 5055 PRINTCHR$(FNF(L)+128)
 5056 EE=EE+1
 5057 IFLEN(R$)=2THENSF$="2 " GOTO5059
 5058 SF$=MID$(T$,L*2+1+LEN(R$)/2 1)+" "
 5059 PRINTSF$, IFPP=1THENPRINT#4,"[RVS]"SF$
 5061 IFEE=13THENPRINT IFPP=1THENPRINT#4
 5062 IFEE=26THENPPINT"[RVS]" EE=0 IFPP=1THENPRINT#4 PRINT#4
 5065 FOPLP=1TOLEN(R$)
 5070 A(0)=-4*(L=0ORL=5) A(4)=A(0)
 5080 A(1)=FNA(L-1-2*(L=0)+(L=5))
 5090 A(2)=5+3*(L=0ORL=5)
 5100 A(3)=FNA(L+1+2*(L=0)+(L=5))
 5105 FORLK=0TO4 B(LK)=A(LK) NEXT
 5112 E1=EX(L,A(2),L)
 5114 E2=EX(L A(3),A(3))
 5120 FORTN=3TO1STEP-1
 5130 EX(L,A(TN),L)=EX(L,A(TN-1) L)
 5140 EX(L,A(TN),A(TN))=EX(L,A(TN-1),A(TN-1))
 5150 EX(A(TN),L,A(TN))=EX(A,TN-1),L,A(TN-1))
 5160 EX(A(TN),L,L)=EX(A(TN-1),L,L)
 5170 NEXTTN
 5175 EX(L,A(0),L)=E1 EX(A(0),L,L)=E1
 5180 EX(L,A(0),A(0))=E2 EX(A(0),L,A(0))=E2
 5190 IFL>0ANDL<5THENA(0)=L A(4)=L A,2)=L
 5200 T=-(L=5)
 5210 C1=CX(T,A(3),A(0),L)
 5215 C2=CX(T,A(3),A(0),B(3))
 5220 C3=CX(T,A(3),A(0),B(0))
 5230 FORTN=3TO1STEP-1
 5240 T1=-((TN<3ANDL>0)ORL=5)
 5250 T2=-((TN>1ANDL>0)ORL=5)
 5260 CX(T1,A(TN+1),A(TN),L)=CX,T2,A(TN),A(TN-1),L)
 5270 CX(T1,A(TN),A(TN+1),L)=CX(T2,A(TN-1),A(TN),L)
 5280 CX(T1,A(TN+1),A(TN),B(TN))=CX(T2,A(TN),A(TN-1),B(TN-1))
 5290 CX(T1,A(TN),A(TN+1),B(TN))=CX(T2,A(TN-1),A(TN),B(TN-1))
 5300 CX(T1,A(TN),A(TN+1),B(TN+1))=CX(T2,A,TN-1, A(TN),B(TN))
 5310 CX(T1 A(TN+1) A(TN) B(TN+1))-CX(T2,A,TN),A(TN 1),B(TN))
 5320 NEXTTN
 5330 CX(T,A(0) A(1),L)=C1 CX(T,A,1),A(0) L)=C1
 5340 CX(T,A(0),A(1),B(0))=C2 CX(T,A(1),A(0),B(0))=C2
 5350 CX(T,A(0),A(1),B(1))=C3 CX(T,A(1),A(0),B(1))=C3
 5360 NEXTLP
 5370 GOTO5000
```

Kit Korner

TROUBLE SHOOTING ZX81

THIS year Sinclair has flooded the home computer market with the ZX81, giving almost everyone the chance to break into this fascinating field. Despite the low cost of a ready-built ZX81, the saving offered on the kit has tempted many with no constructional experience whatsoever, to chance their luck.

Unfortunately a simple fault or problem can be very off-putting for the beginner, so I am going to give you a few points to look out for before and after construction. Many of these have come up on the ZX81 but most apply to all kits.

To begin with, the ZX81 has been designed to fit into as small a case as possible. Consequently the board layout is a little more muddled than some I have come across and requires careful checking

If you bought a kit before June of this year the first thing to look out for is an incorrect component listing. An errata was supposed to have been included but many kits went out without one. The circuit diagram if you can follow it shows that R3 and R6 must be swapped over, i.e. R3 — not used and R6 — 2K2. Also R15 should read 220K but this is not crucial and works well with the 1K0 resistor suggested on the components list.

If there is a circuit diagram as well as a component list with any kit, check one against the other and if there is a discrepancy find out which is correct before proceeding. It will save you time and trouble in the long run.

As I mentioned before, always take care when soldering in components, especially transistors, to prevent overheating. Two transistors are supplied with the ZX81, TR1 and TR2. Both are ZTX313's, which are very small physically, and proved a real problem to even the skilled kit builders. The effects of overheated transistors are distorted characters or no picture at all. For those who think they may have damaged their's the direct equivalent to the ZTX313 is the 2N2369.

Take care this time to mount the transistors at least a quarter-of-an-inch above the board and solder lightly. Also make sure that you have put the transistor in the right way round as the pin layout may be different.

Another problem I found, even with ready-built versions, was the keyboard connector. Initially the connectors are very stiff but after a few insertions it becomes easier, although you must still take care not to crease the keyboard tails. If the ZX81 will not accept inputs from the keyboard check this point first, even if yours is ready-built. It may have been shaken loose in transport.

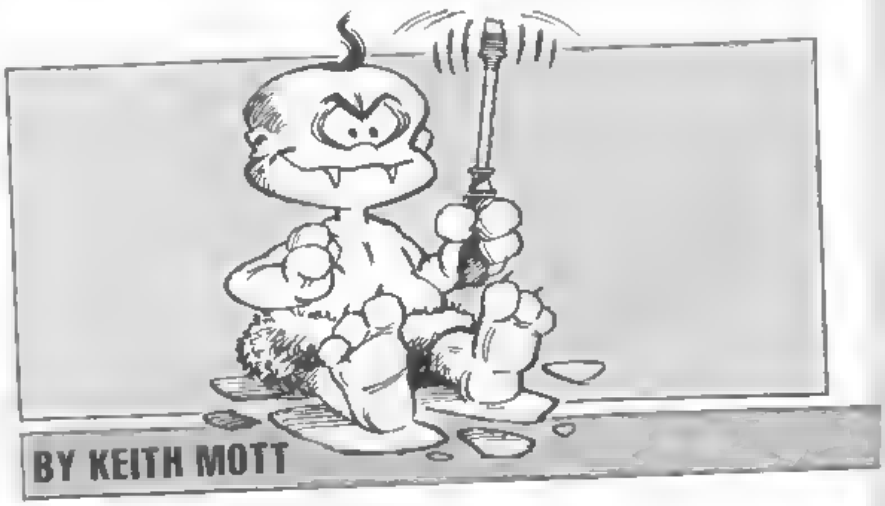
One trick I had to learn was to cut the tails, having fractured one of the tracks through creasing, and carefully scrape away the insulation on the right side to make contact again. This is a last resort as a creased tail is not a serious problem unless you intend to take the ZX81 apart often. However, send the ZX81 back for a replacement if the fault is in the keyboard itself.

When specifying the kit version you are given the option of buying the power supply which is recommended. If, however, you decide to use your own, be warned that if it gives more than 12 volts, which is permitted by the regulator but not by Sinclair, the regulator will overheat and may even cut out after a time. This will not harm the circuit for as soon as the regulator has cooled down it will return to operation, but it is annoying if you have just entered in a long program.

To cure this I cut out a larger heat sink from a piece of 12 gauge aluminium sheeting, which sits all the way across the front of the board, as I sometimes use a power supply of 14.5 volts, i.e. a spare car battery. Of course you must never run a computer off a battery in a running car!

There is one precaution you should take to prevent "blowing up" chips. This can occur when a static charge accumulates on one or more of the pins of the chip. To prevent this, touch something earthed, like a water tap or some large item of electrical equipment, such as a washing machine or cooker, before going to work. Also touch the chips as little as possible. Dirty pins are as difficult as open circuits to trace.

Fortunately the ZX81 comes with a circuit and layout diagram as well as a corrected component list. The board, even in its muddled design, has a helpful layout printed on it, as so many do these days, with the component number nearby. Build it correctly and carefully as instructed, as you will be very lucky to find the faults afterwards!



BY KEITH MOTT

ingenious!

that's the only word to really describe microcomputer system the home compatible with the TRS 80 and ideal for enthusiasts especially the committed Genie has now been upgraded to Genie I incorporating all of the original excellent features but with the addition of

- Extended BASIC including RENUMBER and SCREEN PRINT
- Full upper and lower case flashing cursor and auto-repeat on all keys
- An internal SOUND UNIT to add a new dimension to your own programs
- A MACHINE LANGUAGE MONITOR with Display modify, enter and execute (with break point facilities

Genie I has all of this plus the built in cassette deck 16K RAM 12k ROM with BASIC interpreter, full-size keyboard an extremely wide range of new and updated peripherals and literally 1000's of pre-recorded programmes available Yet almost unbelievably, the price of Genie I is even lower than that of the original Genie

the superb Genie computer which is all micro - hobbyist

Ingenious for business

The Genie II is a major breakthrough for small business computers Harnessing all the advantages of Genie I including low price Genie II adapts perfectly to commercial functions with the following features

- Numeric keyboard
- Four usable definable function keys
- Extension to BASIC
- Basic business commands
- Fully expandable with the same peripherals

New!...12" Monitor

Now a choice of 2 monitors giving a clear easy to read image The updated EG101 has a new green phosphor tube

New!...Expander

An updated Expansion Box (EG 3014) is a major feature of the new Genie I system and unleashes all its possibilities allowing for up to 4 disk drives with optional double density It connects to a printer, or RS232 interface or S100 cards There is 16k RAM fitted and it has a new low price!

New!...Printer

The EG 602 printer can be connected to the Genie either through the expander or directly into the computer using the Parallel Printer Interface It is a compact unit, with an 80 column 5 x 7 matrix print out operating quietly and efficiently at 30 characters per second

Disk Drive

As well as the obvious advantage of mass storage the addition of the disk system to the Genie means much faster access to other languages and full random access file handling Up to 4 of these 40 track drives can be used on a system

SPECIAL TECHNICAL GENIE HOT – LINE ON 0629 4995

for all your technical advice and service back-up on any aspect of the Genie system direct from the experts!

For full details and demonstration of Genie I, Genie II or advice on any aspect of the system, either call in to your local dealer or write directly to the sole importers at the address below

LOWE electronics

Chesterfield Road, Matlock, Derbyshire DE4 5LE
Telephone: 0629 4995. Telex: 377482 Lowlec G.

Circle No. 130

CHRISTMAS

COUNTDOWN TO PANIC

If you panic in stress situations, the bomb defusing game, Le Boom, will either kill or cure you.

Discover whether you are clear-headed and steely-nerved enough to compete with the army's bomb disposal unit. It is your job to defuse a rocket shaped bomb from electronic clues before the thing goes off.

A choice of four different skill levels, generate the game's electronic sounds, which form the clues to preventing the big bang. You must also choose the length of fuse wire — the longer the wire, the more time you have to find the correct sequence to stop the bomb from exploding.

Le Boom is built to last and it's durable plastic moulding will withstand most violent bangs. If you fail to defuse the thing don't worry, it won't blow you to kingdom-come — but you do get a series of explosion noises imitating the real thing.

Your sense of panic is prompted by the electronic din getting louder as the bang comes closer. The toy is a welcome addition to the range of electronic toys brought out by Oxfordshire based toy manufacturers Action Games and Toys.

In addition it falls into the low end of the electronic games market with the cheap price tag of £14.49 and runs on four MN1300 batteries (not supplied). A good Christmas bargain from most large stores with toy departments.

MUSICAL MEMORY TWINS

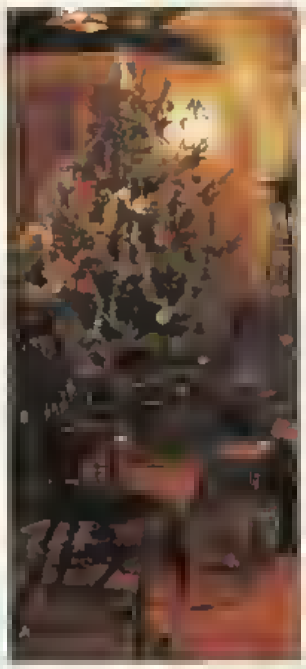
The design teams of Waddingtons and Adam Imports must have got together to produce their respective versions of the musical memory money spinner, Simon.

Each is made of the same white and blue plastic casing with four coloured, triangular shaped buttons in the corner of the mould. There's also a circular screen on the top of the game with a grid of nine squares marked on it and circles in the squares corners containing red lights.

The only differences in the physical appearance of the game are the name and each firm's own logo. The Adam Import version is called Adam Super 11 (pictured) from the company's Grandstand range of electronic toys while the Waddingtons' one goes by the name Wizard.

Both games are for one to four players, with a minimum age of six, on Wizard, and seven on Adam Super 11. Both run off six HP11 batteries (not supplied).

The biggest difference between the two and the most important, is the price. Wizard clocks in at £24.50 but Adam Super 11 comes into its own at a price of £18.95. In some stores it will cost up to £20.95, depending on the manager's discretion.



DESTRUCTION FROM THE DEEP

People who prefer shooting down enemy craft under the sea, rather the deepest voids of space, will like a 3-D hand-held game, Torpedo Shoot.

Its neatly shaped body is based on an arcade games machine with a screen at the top. The aim is to destroy the fleet of battleships which sail across the path of a torpedo under your control. Using the two arrow buttons you can manoeuvre the submarine into one of four positions from which to fire at the ships.

This is no ordinary hand-held game though, the screen with its L.C.D. display of red lights is also three dimensional adding depth and reality to the entire game.

Everytime you wipe out a battleship another one comes buzzing onto the screen until your time is up. When you manage a direct hit the little machine provides you with accompanying explosion sounds to add to the realism and the target sinks.

Torpedo Shoot is aimed at the over eights and runs off one nine volt battery (not included in the package). It costs £9.83 from Leicestershire based distributors AA Hales.

GRAND PRIX ON A "SPACESHIP"

If racing cars are more up your street than space vehicles then try one of the electronic versions around.

In this replica of the arcade game you have got two options to go for. Either the player can try a circuit race completing a certain number of laps, or he can race against the clock.

The car is controlled by two small joysticks which alters the car's speed by accelerating and braking as well as steering the car.

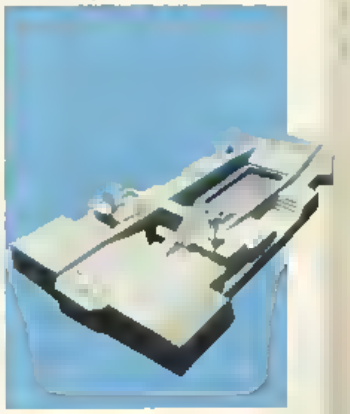
Other cars on the race track are controlled by the microprocessor. The track itself is displayed on an L.C.D. screen divided into three lanes. But the actual body of the game looks more like a space ship than anything remotely to do with formula one racing.

When you opt for the circuit race the computerised game works out the time taken to complete a fixed distance of 600 kilometres. When you're racing against the clock the idea is to cover as many kilometres as possible in 140 seconds.

Points are scored for timings, the number of crashes with other cars, and the whole game comes complete with sound effects of car engines and thunderions crash noises.

A record of your achievements and lap times, number of crashes are kept by the microprocessor at the heart of the game.

It costs £27.95 and is available from Comptor Games.



PARADE CHRIS

A BIG MATCH AT YOUR FINGERTIPS

Two electronic football games came onto the scene this season, updating the popular pub game of mechanically operated table football.

The first, called Match of the Day, has been given the seal of approval by England football captain Kevin Keegan. The oblong shaped game has a pitch marked out on an L.C.D. screen with the correct lines, goal areas, nets and corners. For one or two players, the game can be played at two levels, aptly named amateur or professional.

Beat the opposition team by controlling your players with four directional buttons and when you judge the right moment press the "shoot" button to whack the ball into the net.

Sound effects include the referee's whistle blowing whenever there's a foul, a penalty or a goal scored. The only sounds the game doesn't recreate are the shouting and singing of the football hordes. Time is kept for each half — just like the real game. Match of the Day retails for £19.95.

Another offshoot of Adam Imports' Match of the Day is the slightly more sophisticated game Grandstand Soccer. Not as attractive to look at but made of similar long-lasting plastic to Match of the Day, the game is along the same lines. For one or two players, two levels and two coloured teams, red and green, as well as diving goalies. The illuminated figures look more realistic than the Match of the Day counterparts and have a flourescent display.

Another feature is that the ball is separate from the players. In Match of the Day, the player in possession of the ball is more brightly lit than the others.

Both games are battery powered (not included with the game) or can be run off the mains. Grandstand is priced at £27.95.

JET FIGHTER

All your tactical abilities are needed in the "search and destroy" game with a jetfighter pilot theme.

Intercept is played on an electronic board with pieces to move into position and buttons for firing on the enemy.

You are provided with an interceptor plane and S.A.M. (Sea to Air Missiles) sites and tracking indicators which are placed on the plastic grid surface.

Players can either choose to be the attacker or defence commander. Find out where your enemy is concealed by using the clues of coloured lights indicating enemy rockets and missiles launched to destroy your own forces.

Track down an enemy craft using the fire button to wipe it out and hear the rewarding sound of a direct hit and a riot of flashing lights.

From the Action Games and Toys stable this game is reminiscent of Battleships and retails at £14.49 from the firm's distributors.

Also in the Action Games and Toys catalogue is the memory

and dexterity game of Computer Perfection.

The players have to match up the symbols shown on the dome shaped display, by remembering the sequence of the symbols first played by the computer's brain. This latest version of the game is an advancement on the non-electronic baby brother Perfection where you race against the clock to fit the correct shaped pieces into their home slots. Not only is it fun to play and a test of your memory but you also get a good light and sound show.

It runs off two 9 volt batteries (not supplied) and costs £17.39.

MAKING TRAKS

A good toy for children who have heard about microprocessors, is Big Trak, a programmable model lorry.

It came into the UK shops last year amid a splash of publicity because of its programmable capacity. You can enter in up to 16 different commands simply by pressing calculator type keys. The truck will go forwards, backwards, turn at any angle and complete a whole circle.

Another special feature is that it can fire single or rapid shots from its laser cannon. It looks a bit like a moon buggy with big tank tracks on the wheels and is made of heavy duty plastic so it will withstand any unsuspected crashes into furniture if the programmer miscalculates his instructions.

Big Trak can be made to negotiate courses that you set by estimating distances for the toy to cover by multiplying the lengths of Big Trak — it measures 14". It's a test of skill and accuracy on the programmer's part to get Big Trak safely round a course.

A transporter is also available at extra cost to tack onto the end of Big Trak. Not only is Big Trak fun to play with it is also believed to be educationally good for children in learning how to program and amend the program after seeing the result, without the child realising what he is doing.

Made by Milton Bradley Big Trak costs between £27 and £35 but make sure your furniture is as robust as the toy before you buy one.

WESTERN LORE IN YOUR HANDS

Find yourself being drawn back to the lawless days of the wild west this Christmas with Gunfighter.

The game relives the legend of the shoot-out between Jesse James and Cole Younger, on a liquid crystal display screen, in the hand-held format.

Two figures fight it out in the apt setting of sandy western scrubland.

Obstacles appear on the screen to add to the difficulty — like tumbleweed wafting between the two gunmen. If any of these are hit points are deducted from the score.

The toy is made of robust plastic so it should survive if it is hurled to the floor through frustration at not winning.

The game is one of the more expensive hand-held type at £27.95 and is distributed over here by Compntel Games. It runs on two HP11 batteries (not supplied).

BY DAVID ANNAL

DOES your computer squeak when you want it to roar? Several of the "second generation" microcomputers have sound circuits built in but their output power is small and the loudspeaker often minute, one example being the Apple.

Such a loudspeaker is not capable of anything but a small squeak and will certainly not do justice to a music program or speech output.

Other computers, such as the Pet, are not equipped with any on-board amplifier or speaker at all-although the circuit to generate sounds is there and pin-outs are provided (80 column Pets do have a small "bleep").

FIG 1

In the case of these quieter type of computers, a sound box is necessary and it can be used to advantage in the second generation type to increase volume and fidelity. It is always possible to connect the computer to your hi-fi auxiliary inputs and thereby obtain amplified sound.

However, it is inconvenient to trapse around to the club or your friend's house with the music centre in tow! For these reasons I am giving details of a small, cheap, but quite powerful, general purpose amplifier which is easy to construct and which should prove very useful in many ways.

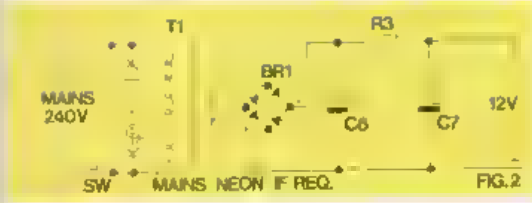


FIG.2

The circuit is shown in diagram 1. It centres around a small 14 pin integroted circuit chip, the LM380. For those of you not familiar with the DIL package, we show the chip as it actually looks when viewed from above.

This chip houses all the amplifier circuit except for the few additional components shown. C1 is an isolating capacitor. C2 and VR1 form a top-cut tone control and may be omitted if desired. VR2 is the volume control. R2 and C4 supress any tendency for the circuit to oscillate at high, inaudible frequencies and thus lose power. They are not essential and the circuit should work without them. If the amplifier is supplied by a power pack running anything else; then decouple it with a 100 µF electrolytic capacitor from pin 14 to ground.

The circuit will work on voltages from 9V to 22V and, depending on this, will give 2·5 watts output. The speaker should be of reasonable size e.g. an eliptical of 6×3". It can be 4-8 ohms impedance (even a large PA type can be tried — you'll be surprised!).

For portability and ease of operation, power can be provided by a battery of PP9 type. Alternatively, a small separate mains power pack could be constructed. This needs to be rated 100mA and a circuit for one is shown in figure 2. If the sound box is to be permanently housed inside the computer case, there may be some power available to run it from the computer power pack — see your manual but take care!

Construction is straightforward. Use 0.1" Veroboard or, if soldering is not a strong point, make it up first on a small breadboard. Make sure the electrolytic caps are the right way round. Use a 14 pin socket for the integrated circuit. The latter is quite sturdy and will stand short circuits. It also incorporates a temperature overload and will cut out if it gets too hot, For this reason, if more power is needed a heatsink can be clipped to the integrated circuit.

If a box is purchased big enough for the loadspeaker, all the rest, including the power supply, should fit inside. If using a battery, it is a good idea to incorporate a L.E.D. indicator to show when the amp is on. The current used when nothing is being output is quite low but does slowly run the battery down.

The indicator should be a flashing type e.g. using a LM3909 so as not to use up all the battery power itself by staying on all the time!

Connecting to the computer should not be difficult. In the case of a 40 column Pet for example simply join the input wire to pin M of user port and the ground to pin N. The circuit will also give increased output from your audio cassette player and can be used to monitor the cassette functions on the computer — consult your manual.

All the components are standard and should be easily obtainable from component shops or by post. The total cost of the whole sound box including speaker and mains power pack should be no more than £8, excluding case.

Component list

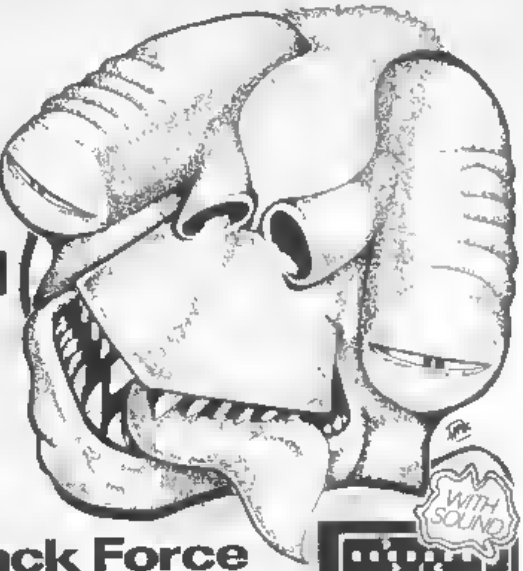
C1 0.15µF 100V Polyester.
C2 0.047µf any type.
C3 1µF min. electrolytic.
C4 0.1µf any type.
C5 470µF 25V electrolytic.
C6 1000µF 25V electrolytic.
C7 2000µF 25V electrolytic.
VR1 10K Lin. potentiometer.
VR2 250K log. potentiometer.

Also required — small piece 1" verobosrd, 14 pin DIL holder & suitsble csse.

R1 680K ¼ watt.
R2 2.7ohms ¼ watt.
R3 47ohms 1 watt.
BR1 50V 1A min. bridge rectifier.
T1 12V 100mA mains transformer.
IC1 LM380.
SW 2-pole mains on/off.
LS 8ohm loudspeaker.
Mains neon if required.

The Essential Software Company

THIS IS NOT A PRACTICE DRILL! EARTH IS BEING INVADED ON YOUR TRS80 & VIDEO GENIE



Galaxy Invasion

The newest and most exciting invaders type game yet! Cruel and crafty aliens attack Earth. You are the sole defender. As you fire your laser at the aliens they swoop down and bomb you. Exciting use of graphics! Must be seen

TRS 80 Level I & II 16K Tape

Vidao Genie 16K Tape

Attack Force

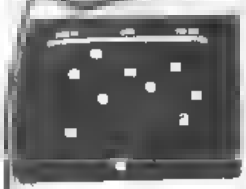
Dodge the alien Ramships and fire missiles to destroy them before they get you. The alien Flagship uses his daadly laser boll to transform a Ramship into another Flagship or into your ship's double. Look out! Destroy your double and you could destroy yourself.

TRS 80 Level I & II 16K Tape

Video Genie EG3003 16K Tape

SuperNOVA

ORDER NOW



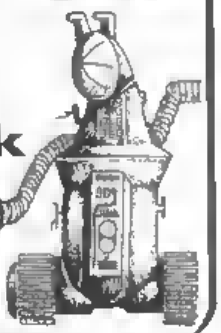
Now the amazing ASTEROIDS arcade game for your TRS 80! Your ship is floating in the middle of an asteroid belt! Your only escape is to destroy them and the crafty alien spacecraft! Blast them with your laser, thrust, rotate or hit hyperspace to survive!

TRS 80 Levels I & II 16K Tape

Video Genie 16K Tape

Robot Attack

THE GAME THAT TALKS



TRS 60 Levels I & II 16 K Tape

Video Genie 16 K Tape

The Newest and Most Astounding Arcade Game that TALKS has just Reached Planet Earth. You can't help yourself. You have to stop them at all cost. Don't let up. Written especially for high quality graphics you'll simply be dazed and excited by the action

Cosmic Fighter

Your fighter appears below a convoy of Aliens! If you destroy them another set appears who seem to be slightly cleverer than before! Soon your space station nears but before you can dock the station comes under attack! Survival is up to you! The excitement is just beginning!!

TRS 80 Levels I & II 16K Tape

Video Genie 16K Tape

Gobble MAN

Watch out behind you! As you hurry through the maze collecting your energy modules you score points. But don't let the Gobblemen catch you. If you are crafty, sneak up behind them and neutralise them to gain extra points. Just keep a watch. When they attack you they come in fast. Just don't lose your nerve

TRS 80 Levels I & II 16 K Tape

Video Genie 16 K Tape

3D Adventures

for TRS 80 LEVEL II 16K

3-D means that as you wander through the mazes and buildings, full screen graphic display constantly shows your position in a perspective format as though you were actually there! This "rat's eye" view adds an entirely new dimension to adventure.

English language commands can be entered at any time to manipulate your environment. The command sets are extensive and sophisticated. Dozens of objects are scattered throughout the mazes and buildings. You can pick them up, burn them, throw them, etc. You may need the sword to fight off an ugly little man. Or a steel rod to hold apart crushing walls. Deathmaze 5000 and Labyrinth allow the traditional one and two word commands. Asylum incorporates our Advanced Language Interpreter (ALI), which allows full sentence input.

Deathmaze and Labyrinth consist of over 550 locations!
Asylum tops 1200 locations!

All Tapes £10 ea

ASYLUM Tape £12

THE ESSENTIAL SOFTWARE COMPANY
(Viscount) Ltd.) 01-837 3154
47 Brunswick Centre, London WC1N 1AF

I have a ..... microcomputer

Please send me your software catalogue. I enclose a stamped self addressed envelope

Please send me .....

I enclose a cheque/postal order for £ .....
(plus 50p post & packing)

Signature .....

Name .....

Address .....

Postcode .....

My ACCESS No is .....

PRACTICAL PRACTICAL PRACTICAL

PROGRAMMING

By TED BALL

WHEN YOU NEED TO SPEED THINGS UP

It is the computer's calculating speed which has made it such a boon to mankind but a good game can often be ruined because a calculation is carried out too slowly.

In microcomputer games, speed is particularly important in moving graphics, where slow processing will give a jerky effect. In strategy games where the computer must calculate to decide its move, a long wait will result in all-too-human boredom.

One important way of speeding up programs is to use tables which allow the computer to look up already calculated values instead of repeating the calculation every time the result is needed.

In its simplest form a "look-up table" is just an array in which each element is the required value corresponding to its index. For example, if we have a program which uses the square roots of the numbers from 1 to 10 we could use an array R dimensioned to 10 with R(I) equal to the square root of I. Whenever a square root is needed it can be obtained as N=R(I), which is much faster than the calculation N=SQR(I).

As an example of a more complicated look-up table, consider the problem of evaluating hands in five-card draw poker. (You do not need to know the game in order to follow the example, and the method can be applied to other games in which runs and pairs are important.) To avoid making the example too complicated I will ignore flushes and the fact that an ace may be high or low in a straight.

The simplified problem then consists of deciding whether a hand contains high cards only, a pair, two pairs, three of a kind, a full house (three of a kind and a pair), four of a kind, or a straight (five consecutive cards).

It would be possible to write separate routines for testing each possible case but this is likely to be very slow. It is not immediately obvious how we can use a table to solve this problem; the key is to arrange the cards in ascending order and look at the differences between the cards.

A difference of zero means two cards of the same value, a difference of one means two consecutive cards, while a difference greater than one means that the two cards cannot contribute to pairs or a straight.

To make this clearer, let us look at a few hands:

2, 3, 3, 5, 6 differences 1, 0, 2, 1
2, 3, 3, 3, 6 differences 1, 0, 0, 3
2, 2, K, K, K differences 0, 11, 0, 0
4, 5, 6, 7, 8 differences 1, 1, f, f

In the first hand we have a pair — a single difference of zero; in the second hand we have three of a kind — two consecutive differences of zero; in the third hand we have a full house — a single non-zero difference; in the fourth hand we have a straight, and four differences of one. The pattern of zeros, ones and numbers greater than one — can be seen to be related to the type of hand

We can obtain a single number from the four differences by replacing all differences greater than one by two (as the actual value of the difference is irrelevant to this type of hand) and regarding the differences as

the digits of a ternary (a base 3 rather than decimal) number. Thus, the four hands above give:
ternary 1021 = decimal 34
ternary 1002 = decimal 29
ternary 0200 = decimal 18
ternary 1111 = decimal 40

If the five cards in the hand, in ascending order, are in the array C, the following simple routine will calculate the index for the hand:

```
100 LET I = 0
110 FOR N = 2 TO 5
120 LET D = C(I) - C(I-1)
130 IF D>2 THEN LET D = 2
140 LET I = 3*I + D
150 NEXT N
```

The value of I calculated by this routine can be used to access an array of dimension 80 containing code numbers corresponding to the type of hand, and these code numbers can then be used to select routines which further refine the valuation of the hand according to the values of the cards.

PRINTING WITHOUT BEING DAMNED

The PRINT statement, like almost everything in Basic, is subject to numerous dialect variations. Some of the variations can be seen if we consider how we might arrange to print at different places on the screen without changing anything except where we are actually printing.

The current print position is marked on the screen by a cursor, and the cursor location is stored in memory where the Basic interpreter can find it. It is possible to change the print position by POKE-ing the different values into the cursor location, but most Basics provide other methods.

The most direct method is found on the Sinclair ZX81, with PRINT AT, and on the TRS-80, with PRINT @. These allow the print position to be set immediately to any part on the screen. The POSITION statement on the Atari machines works in a similar fashion, while on the Apple II the TAB and VTAB functions set the horizontal and vertical position separately. The Pet has keys for cursor up, down, left and right, and these commands can be incorporated into PRINT lists.

It is usually necessary, when using cursor control functions, to keep track of the cursor position. Some Basics provide a function POS which returns the current cursor position, but even without the POS function it is quite simple to use variables to record the cursor position.

All these methods of shifting the print position can be simulated by POKE-ing to a memory-mapped screen. If the screen has M rows and N columns, and the memory location corresponding to the top left-hand corner has address S, then the address for row R and column C is easily seen to be S + N*(R-1) + C-1. To print a string X$ starting at R,C we can use the following routine:

```
1000 LET Z = S + N*(R-1) + C-1
1010 FOR W = 1 TO LEN(X$)
1020 POKE Z+W-1, ASC(MID$(X$, W,1))
1030 NEXT W
1040 RETURN
```

The equivalent to PRINT AT X,Y, "MESSAGE"; is

```
100 LET R = X
110 LET C = Y
120 LET M$ = "MESSAGE"
130 GOSUB 1000
```

The routine can easily be modified to print vertically instead of horizontally (this is not provided in most Basics).

```
1000 LET Z = S + N*(R-1) + C-1
1010 FOR W = 1 TO LEN(X$)
1020 POKE Z + (W - 1)*N, ASC(MID$(X$,W,1))
1030 NEXT W
1040 RETURN
```

The above routines do not alter the simulated print position, so that:

```
200 LET M$ = "SECOND MESSAGE"
210 GOSUB 1000
```

would overwrite the first message. To cause a second message to be printed after the first we can add the following lines to the first routine

```
1022 LET C = C+1
1024 IF C>N+1 THEN GOTO 1030
1026 LET C = 1
1028 LET R = R+1
```

With this modification we can simulate cursor up, down, left, right as follows:

```
Cursor up: LET R = R-1
Cursor down: LET R = R+1
Cursor left: IF C>1 THEN C=C-1 ELSE C=N, R=R-1
Cursor right: IF C<N THEN C=C+1 ELSE C=1: R=R+1
```

The above routines test for the left and right edges of the screen and adjust the row and column values accordingly; although no tests have been given to ensure that the print position stays on the screen. However, the latter tests are very important and should be included during the development of a program; it is sometimes possible to eliminate such tests in the final version, provided you are sure that nothing can make the print position move outside the screen.

VSB COMPUTER SYSTEMS FOR THE HOME & BUSINESS ENTHUSIAST

SPECIAL XMAS OFFERS – GREAT REDUCTIONS!

PRICES INCLUDE VAT

GAME COMPUTERS

Phillips G7000 computer system	£ 82.00
Mattel Intellivision computer system	£179.00
Atari 2600 computer system + combat	£ 94.99
Atari 2600 computer system + combat & space invader package	£119.00
Atari 2600 computer system + asteroids package	£126.00

GAME CARTRIDGES

Brain Games	£ 14.95	Game Library	£ 6.75	Video Olympics	£ 14.95
Adventure	£ 22.25	Mains Adaptor	£ 4.25	Breakout	£ 14.50
Championship Soccer	£ 25.50	Blackjack	£ 14.95	Basketball	£ 14.75
Superman	£ 22.25	Othello	£ 21.50	Mini Golf	£ 14.95
Space Invaders	£ 27.75	Video Pinball	£ 21.50	Human Cannonball	£ 13.95
Maze Craze	£ 22.25	Missile Command	£ 27.25	Bowling	£ 14.95
Video Checkers	£ 22.25	Asteroids	£ 29.95	Skydiver	£ 14.95
Casino	£ 22.25	War Lords	£ 22.75	Canus	£ 14.95
Indy 500	£ 31.50	Flag Capture	£ 15.50	Night Driver	£ 14.95
Backgammon	£ 22.75	Super Breakout	£ 22.75	Golf	£ 14.50
Basic Programming	£ 29.50	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Chess	£ 32.50	Space War	£ 14.95	Surround	£ 14.95
Atari Paddles	£ 11.25	Outlaw	£ 14.95	Concentration	£ 14.95
Joysticks	£ 11.25	Slot Racer	£ 13.95	Codebreaker	£ 14.95
Keyboards	£ 11.25	Street Racer	£ 14.95	Fun Numbers	£ 14.95
				Hangman	£ 13.95

All Phillips Video Pac Games £12.88

All Mattel Game Cartridges £ 16.49

ATARI 400/800

Acorn Atom & Full Range Of Sharp Computers Available

GAMES TO BE RELEASED OVER XMAS P.O.A.

* Volley Ball * Cambuster * Battlefield * Music * Supermind * Jumping Acrobats * Satellite Attack * Billiards * Soccer/Ice Hockey * * Bowling * Boxing * Astro Smash * Snafu * Space Amaridar * Tripple Action * Sea Wolf * Stella Track *

CREDIT FACILITIES AVAILABLE

SPECIAL DEALS FOR CASH & CARRY CUSTOMERS

MAIL ORDER AVAILABLE

VIDEO SERVICES (BROMLEY)
8 SUNDRIDGE PARADE
PLAISTOW LANE BROMLEY KENT
(near Sundridge Park Station)

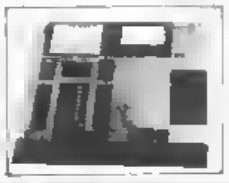
Prices include VAT & may change during month

TELEPHONE 01-460 4169/8833

Circle No. 131

COMPUTER GAMES

CHESS CHAMPION MARK V
SciSys' most advanced chess computer.



SciSys Mk V
*Plays strategic chess
*Has problem speed and tournament modes.
*Can play 12 games simultaneously.
*Provides analysis, comment, advice or complete game history

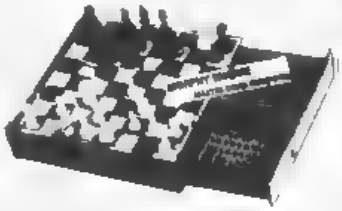
*Integral LCD chessboard
*Two clocks
*Memory retention when switched off
*Modular game
*24K memory
*Full take-back and playback facility
*Move entry by cursor or keys
*Intelligent sensor board and printer available soon.

Great game machine with

Morphy program Capablanca and Gruenfeld modules available

CALL US FOR PRICE

Morphy Encore available – SAE for details



ALSO Chess champion sensory challenger £320
SAE for details
Atari 400 £30
VIC 20 – phone or SAE for details.

We stock a vast range of chess computers at the most competitive prices Call or write to –

KRAMER AND CO.
DEPT. CVG, 9 OCTOBER PLACE,
LONDON NW4 1EJ. 01-203 2473

Circle No. 132

TRS-80 in Surrey

SOFTWARE	SOFTWARE	SOFTWARE	SOFTWARE	SOFTWARE	SOFTWARE	SOFTWARE	SOFTWARE
Space Shuttle	14 95			Lunar Lander	5 75		
Zossed in Space	10 06			Music Master	17 19		
Adventure	10 06			Golden Baton	17 19		
Amazin	6 33			Numb (Renumber)	10 93		
Android Nim	10 06			Pinball	14 95		
Animation	17 19			Poker	10 06		
Asteroids	10 06			Purchase Ledger	21 95		
Astro Navigator	14 95			Quad	10 93		
Battle of Britain	15 53			Slot Machine	8 60		
Cheque Book	15 53			Sound	9 78		
Compak 1	16 10			Space Eye	10 06		
Cribbage	14 38			Star Fire	9 33		
Dark Void	10 06			Star Trek	10 93		
Dominoes	9 14			Submarine Chase	9 32		
Draw and Graphics	10 93			Supa Trek	17 19		
Driver	6 33			Basic Course 1	9 85		
Duel-n-Droids	10 93			Basic Course 2	11 95		
Microsoft Editor Ass Plus	24 95			Disk Basic Course	19 95		
Galactic Empire	9 78			T Bug	11 95		
Galactic Trader	9 78			Light Pen	19 40		
Gomoko	11 33			Keyboard Bounce Fix	9 75		
Index	17 19			Invaders	14 95		
Instant Sort Search	20 18			System Savers	12 94		
Treasure Trove	10 06			Treasure Quest	9 78		
Typing Tutor	13 23			2 Chess III	19 58		
Tandy Editor Ass	24 95			Visicalc	69 95		

and many others

★★★ SPECIAL OFFERS SPECIAL OFFERS SPECIAL OFFERS SPECIAL OFFERS ★★★

100 pounds off Model I 16K Level II CPU	now only 339 00
120 pounds off Model I 16K Level II System (VDU CPU & Cassette)	439 00
Verbatim Datalife 5 ¼ inch disks for Mod I or III	19 90 [for ten]

OFFERS LIMITED TO EXISTING STOCKS ONLY
ALL PRICES INCLUDING VAT

SURREY MICRO SYSTEMS LTD
63 WOODCOTE ROAD, WALLINGTON, SURREY TEL 01-647 8626
Access and Barclaycard Holders may phone their orders — Post and Packing extra — add 5% to order value Send s.a.e. for full software list

Circle No. 133

Graphics

BY GARY MARSHALL

WHEN we can place a shape on a memory-mapped screen by making it up with graphics characters, the next step is to make the shape move round the screen. It is fascinating to make it move in a way that can be controlled by you, the user.

In the better games programs that have been written for the popular microcomputers, a fairly standard arrangement for movement under user control has evolved. It usually involves the use of the numeric keypad, although if a particular micro doesn't possess one, any square block of nine keys can be used.

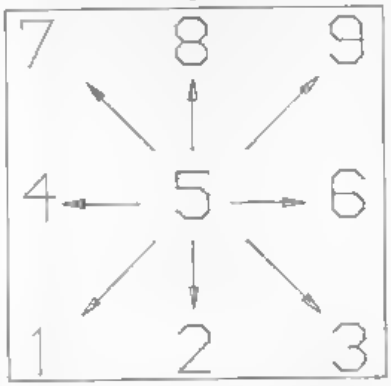


Figure 1: Control keys and directions

The movement control plan is illustrated in Figure 1. The number 5 is central, and is taken to indicate that no movement is required. Since the number 6 is situated to the right of 5, this key is used to indicate that movement to the right is required, and so on with the other keys.

Using the routine given last month to plot a spoce invader we can write a program to move the invader around the screen. The program should scan the keyboard to see if a control key has been pressed, and if so it should move the invader appropriately.

Thus, if the invader is situated with reference to a screen position, P, and the 6 is pressed, the invader should be moved one place to the right. This can be done by increasing the reference position by one and plotting the invader again.

Movement to the left can be achieved by subtracting one from the reference position. The changes which have to be made to the reference position for all directions of movement are illustrated in Figure 2 for the Pet, which has 40 character positions in a row.

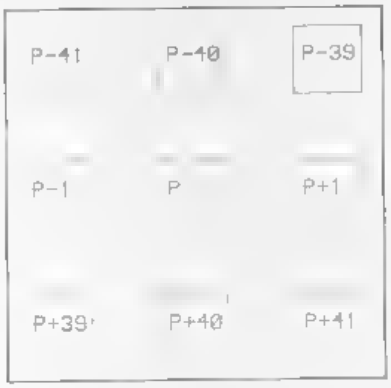


Figure 2: Screen Locations and directions

One refinement is needed, because if an invader, or any other shape, is moved like this, it leaves parts of itself behind so that its movement is characterised by a 'bleeding' which marks its course. To avoid this, the shape can include a surround consisting of spaces, so that the part left behind is a space and no trail is left.

A Basic program, written for the Pet, to draw an invader and move it round the screen as directed, is shown below

The program lines have the following functions: line 10 clears the screen and line 20 sets the reference position for the initial plot of the invader.

Lines 30 to 50 plot the invader with reference to P and lines 60 to 110 put the border of spaces around it. Line 120 scans the keyboard until a key is pressed, while lines 130 and 140 reject all depressed keys except control keys. Control only passes to line 150 if a control key is pressed, and lines 150 to 230 move the reference position in response to the depressed key before returning to re-plot the invader in the new position.

Notice that the invader can be driven off the top or bottom of the screen, which is not to be recommended. In fact, a good refinement to the program would prevent it.

Removing lines 60 to 110 converts the program to a rather pretty pattern drawer. The movement scheme gives some insight into how the pieces in many games can be moved.

GET THINGS MOVING

```
10 PRINT"CLR"
20 P=32768
30 POKE P-1,255:POKE P,247
40 POKE P+1,127:POKE P+39,255
50 POKEP+40,249:POKEP+41,127
60 POKE P-2,32:POKE P+2,32
70 POKE P+38,32: POKE P+40,32
80 FORI=P-42TOP-38
90 POKE I,32:NEXT
100 FORI=P+78TOP+82
110 POKE I,32:NEXT
120 GET C$:IFC$=""THEN120
130 C=VAL(C$)
140 IF C<1 OR C>9 THEN120
150 IF C=1 THEN P=P+39:GOTO30
160 IF C=2 THEN P=P+40:GOTO30
170 IF C=3 THEN P=P+41:GOTO30
180 IF C=4 THEN P=P-1:GOTO30
190 IF C=5 THEN 120
200 IF C=6 THEN P=P+1:GOTO30
210 IF C=7 THEN P=P-41:GOTO30
220 IF C=8 THEN P=P-40:GOTO30
230 IF C=9 THEN P=P-39:GOTO30
READY.
```

BEWARE THE BOMBING SPACE BIRDS

ASTROBIRDS AND 3-D ASTEROIDS

The Astrobirds have you in their sights and it is really only a matter of time before you slip beneath their falling bombs

It is an extremely addictive space attack game in the mode of the Galaxian arcade game. This version is produced by Program Power for the Acorn Atom and has excellent graphics and sound effects

The tape loaded first time and upon being run produced a good set of instructions and details of point scoring. After pressing the return key the game commences

The total invasion fleet of 19 Astrobirds shift back and forth across the screen dropping bombs

The Astrobirds carry out swooping attacks, one by one on your laser base, which can be hit three times before the game is over. All this is accompanied by the most extraordinary selection of sound effects making full use of the Atom's built-in loud speaker

When you have successfully cleared the screen the next fleet appears.

As the game goes on the Astrobirds move faster and drop more bombs until you can't cope

Astrobirds is a most enjoyable game that will give hours of entertainment and just the right amount of frustration. Very good value at £8.95 plus V.A.T., it requires 11 K memory (including 6 K graphics).

Another Program Power tape for the Atom is 3-D Asteroids

3-D Asteroids is a one-player game in which you manoeuvre your craft through an Asteroid storm without colliding with the meteors

The controls used are "/", "[", "<", ">" which provide up, down, left and right movement respectively. These keys are a bad choice being bunched together and awkward to use

Once 3-D Asteroids is running, instructions are displayed briefly followed by details of the length of the approaching storm (usually 20-40 seconds), a short count down and you're on your own

The T.V. screen becomes the "front window" of your spacecraft, and all you have to do is frantically press the correct keys to "skilfully" avoid the approaching asteroids.

The asteroids themselves give a reasonable 3-D effect and are flicker-free resembling partially eclipsed planets which seem to give a rotating effect. However, trying to avoid these objects alone is not enough to make an interesting game and Program Power have turned a very good idea into a disappointment.

The price is £6.95 plus V.A.T. and it requires 5K memory (including 2K graphics)

CAN LIFE EXIST IN JUST 1K?

SINCLAIR'S GAMES PACK No 1

When there's only 1K of memory to play with, the programmer is faced with a real challenge.

Sinclair have come up with six games for its ZX81 and, although the games are necessarily simple in concept, Games Pack No. 1 represents good value at £3.95.

The software package consists of a C12 tape with three games on each side, along with program loading instructions and a short but descriptive summary of the actual playing instructions

I particularly enjoyed the Orbit and Meteors games which involve, in the first case docking your spacecraft with cargo — rather tricky, and avoiding meteorites for as long as you can in the second game

Sniper and Wolfpack are both games for those of us with blood-lust! Sniper involves making 40 sequential pot shots at a randomly appearing figure, the final score informing you how many times you managed to kill him

Wolfpack is not a wolf shooting game but, in fact, dropping depth charges on to a submarine, this is again hard to master

The final two games were not so entertaining Golf asks you to enter a number between 35 and 75 to determine the strength of your drive and see if you can drop the ball in the hole By the way, don't expect too sophisticated graphics this is just a line with a hole at one end. Life is another version of the cell generating game

By entering a two letter code you build up a pattern of "cells" and according to several simple rules you can then automatically generate new cells to build up random patterns

There were loading difficulties, but only on side two, and after loading the tape with the 16K RAM pack the problem was overcome

RESCUE MISSION

GORGON

A remote planet's inhabitants are being terrorised by bird-like kidnappers who lift them from the surface and carry them away

In Gorgon, you are the surface dwellers best chance of survival, fighting off the waves of aliens in an Apple version of the arcade game, Defender.

Navigating his way above hazardeous terrain the pilot can check his course on the radar

The race that has teken over the planet is devious and brutal sending out bands of fighters to ward off any intruders They steal the people from the surface of the planet by clutching them in the vice-like grip of their claws

Using a joystick plugged into the Apple, you control a fighter plane To fire, press the button on the side of the paddle and turn the wheel to the left or right to manoeuvre the aircraft altering the altitude to avoid the mountainous landscape

The radar at the top of the screen shows what's coming towards you — both in the way of landscape and enemy aircraft. So by following that guide you can keep just ahead of the action before it appears on the screen.

If one of the surface dwellers wandering across the planet is kidnapped the plane's pilot can still swoop into action to save him. By moving the aircraft into position so that the plane is just touching the man in mid-air it automatically releases him from the creature's clutches

The next step is to land him back on the surface of the planet so that he can run to safety Your plane gets just three lives The score is worked out according to the number of attacking ships and Gorgons you destroy, ranging from 20, 40 and 60 points And if you fail to rescue a man from a Gorgon, or let him fall off your plane through dangerous flying you get 50 points deducted from your score

Gorgon is a U.S. import and is available through Apple software dealers including SBD Software of Richmond for £18.95

X MARKS THE POT

SNOOKER

A new skill must be acquired by the players of Atari's snooker game.

Instead of mastering the cue, this game calls for a steady eye in positioning a white cross behind the ball you wish to hit. Whereve the cross is set, marks the spot where your ball should end up

It takes a while to perfect your shot, so have a practice before you tackle the professional game There is an untimed game to get the hang of it. You can soon judge and apply the power of your shot depending on where the balls are positioned on the table.

If only a slight touch with the cue is needed, then hit the fire button on the joystick when the column on the left hand side of the screen and table is at the bottom. That is the marker indicating the power behind the shot.

After the ball has been hit the white cross disappears momentarily from the screen. When all the balls have settled into their new positions the cross will reappear on the snooker table ready for your next shot

Measure your shot and try to work out exactly where all the balls will go The power indicator constantly moves so you don't have long to wait for it to reach the level you want

Atari's software men come up to scratch in this game with the usual good graphics and colours but it takes a while for a player to grasp that he cannot actually line up his cue with the ball he wants to hit It costs £19.95 and is available from North London based distributors, Ingersoll.

NOT FOR THE PARANOID HIKER

HITCH-HIKERS' GUIDE TO THE GALAXY

Time to grab your towel and set out to discover the galaxy Harrow-based Supersoft's adventure game, based on Douglas Adam's **Hitch-hikers' Guide to the Galaxy** is a well thought-out attempt to reproduce the imaginative radio/TV series

Extremely well written and programmed by Bob Chappell, the game favours those who watched the TV programme or read the two books available from Pan **Hitch-hiker's Guide** and **Restaurant at the End of the Universe** — at least they will know what a Vogan is and how to use a Babel fish

The object of the game is to take and then place a certain number of objects in certain places to gain points

On your way to this elusive score you are bound to get lost in the "Total Disorientation Vortex Maze" or get lost in space When this happens to you don't despair too much, there is a way out!

If you try and pick-up more objects than you can carry, then "Eddie", your shipboard computer, prompts you, you'll just have to drop something, but which one! Each object has its own key word for picking it up, or dropping it, e g if you wanted to pick up, "a big fat book of Vogan poetry" you could type "take book".

The usuel command words apply to this game like take get, look, read As in most other adventure games, using the "save" command enables you to save your exact position, with every object you've worked so hard to get or where you've dropped it, on tape

Supersoft has received so many calls for help about Hitch-hikers that they now send a "hints" list out with the program — they even had a request from South Africa! I think I'll start a lost Hitch-hikers' club.

It costs £17 in cassette form and runs on a 32K Pet Good Hitch-hiking!

ComServe

COMPUTER SHOP *PRESENTS*

THE ELEGANT, EXPANDABLE

COMSERVE VIDEO GENIE HOBBYIST PACKAGE

This is a package of all the items we feel a beginner will need when he first starts to use his Genie.

The offer comprises a Video Genie EG3003 with 12K BASIC, 15770 bytes of user programmable memory, upper and lower case and graphics display, built in tape recorder and QWERTY keyboard, with sound kit and joystick sockets installed and two joysticks.

There is a user manual and a BASIC manual, and a programming for beginners book

There are three cassettes with demonstration programs and games and useful routines including a STARTREK type game, SURROUND, CHECKOUT, HANGMAN, WORDFIND, FRUIT, MAGIC CARPET, a name and address list program and a pre-school letter recognition game. Four other games tapes will be included

There are three blank computer quality cassettes for your own use

There is also a head cleaning tape with a demagnetising action for the tape recorder

There are four coloured folders for the manuals or for screen overleys.

The television is not included

There is a one year's guarantee on parts and labour.

This package is available on ten day delivery, send your cheque for £395 with your order

This machine is fully expandable NOW, a printer and/or Aculeb may be connected to the console, or an expansion interface may be connected, which includes disk and printer drivers and spare S100 slots. The S100 bus in the expansion interface can take a huge selection of boards to cover most hardware needs, and this includes the ability to run other processors, including 16 bit ones There is a massive selection of good quality software for all small computer applications including word processing, accounts, stock control, engineering applications, and educational use It can run many other languages apart from BASIC, compilers and assemblers too.

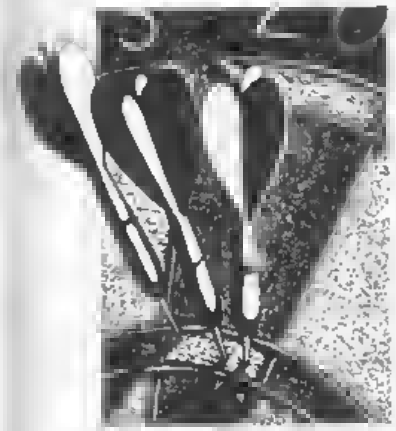
Epson and Seiko printers stocked, from £230 inclusive

Graphic games at £11.20 each inc GALAXY, METEOR MISSION, NOVA (esteroids), ATTACK FORCE, COSMIC FIGHTER, INVADERS, SHOWDOWN, BASKETBALL, PINBALL, DEATH MAZE, LABYRINTH. Adventures at £13.85 each, ADVENTURELAND, PIRATE, GHOST TOWN, VOODOO CASTLE, THE COUNT (Dracula), SAVAGE ISLAND, SPACE ODESSY. Many, many others available NOW

98 TAVISTOCK STREET,
BEDFORD, BEDFOROSHIRE
TELEPHONE (0234) 216749

Circle No. 134

REVIEWS



NOW THERE'S NO EXCUSE FOR POPPING DOWN TO THE LOCAL

About the only thing the new Atari darts game doesn't have is that familiar TV commentator's seaming screech announcing the high score 'Wnn-hundred-an-eightyyyyll'.

The graphics on this game, which runs on the Atari 400 and 800 personal computers, beats most others into a cocked hat. The picture on the screen shows the interior of a pub and it looks convincingly like the local with wooden beams lining the walls and ceilings.

A figure stands on the left hand side of the picture representing the darts player. His jumper changes colour according to whoever's turn it is.

When the game is in play the darts board itself is clearly marked out at the bottom right hand corner of the screen with the dart throwing hand hovering nearby.

An ear catching feature of the game are the sound effects. If you throw a dart which hits the wire on the board you hear the realistic chink of metal against metal and then a soft thud as it touches down on the carpet.

And if you miss the board completely but get the wall instead the sound effects are once again spot on, crashing into the wall and dropping to the ground with a clatter.

Kick off play by selecting the type of game you want from 301 to 901 and choosing a skill level to suit you between 0 and 9. Level 6 is about average and a good one to start on. Once you have typed in the player's initials the board appears in close up on the screen, press start and you're off.

Then you play just like any 'normal' darts game. The computer keeps tabs on the score and flashes it up on the screen after each player has had his go.

But it's not as easy as it looks at first. The hand holding the dart hovers and you have to judge carefully when to fire.

So you have to make sure the finger tip is pointing at the numbered section of the board you want to hit and fire at that exact moment. Like any game involving skill it makes you want to improve your performance and continually beat your opponent. The game is for either one or two players.

At the beginning and end of the game a tune starts to play and play and play (and good graphics too). . . pleasant to listen to at first but, after a while, it becomes tedious. The programmer concerned must have put a lot of effort into it but perhaps he could have spent his time better.

Apart from that, a standards setter.

Darts is available from Britain's Atari distributors, Ingersol for £29.95.

THE SUBTERRANEAN TERROR

For those of you with the good fortune never to have come across a Wumpus, let me inform you that this species of cave dwelling amphibian is absolutely deadly.

The Wumpus inhabiting Texas Instruments' new T.I. 99/4 computer package is pretty typical of the species in this respect.

When you are hunting down his lair you must use all due caution. Should you blunder in on him at home, he will wolf you down without giving you a chance to fire. In fact your only chance of killing a Wumpus is to fire before you see him. Loose an arrow into his cave and you'll live to fight another day — but choose carefully because the Wumpus does not give those who miss a second chance.

A hopeless task it might sound in a massive complex of caves and twisting passages but luckily the Wumpus leaves clues to his whereabouts. In fact every cavern within two of his lair bears the taint of the creature.

But there are other hazards in this complex of caverns. Slime pits for example. These revolting green traps can do for you just as surely as the Wumpus, who — by the way — will wallow quite contentedly in the middle of one of these.

Among the other fauna present is a kind of bat with an extremely good memory. Once you have wandered, however innocently through his roost he will have committed your disturbing of his peace to memory and he will begin to grave over it.

He works himself up into such a tizzy that next time you enter his cavern he will grab you and deposit you elsewhere.

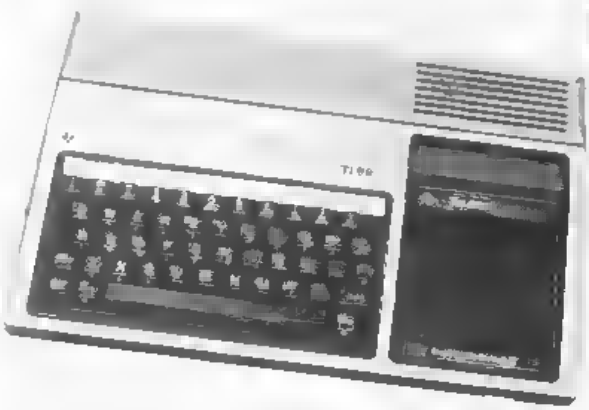
Experienced Wumpus hunters — very few and far between — will search out the creatures in especially tortuous tunnels. They may attempt to do it very fast or they may even go in blindfold! Foolish people!

Wumpus brings the art of logical deduction to life, with just a pinch of luck as well. The graphics and sound effects are good and the cartridge costs £19.95 from T.I.

THE NEW TEXAS TI 99/4A 42K PERSONAL COMPUTER ONLY £275.00 +VAT

LOOK AT THESE FEATURES

9900 16 BIT PROCESSOR 3·5 MHZ ● 26K ROM INCLUDING 14K BASIC ● 7 6K GRAPHICS LANGUAGE INTERPRETER ● 4 4K MONITOR ● 16K USER RAM (EXPANDABLE TO 48K) ● HI-RES GRAPHICS 192 × 256 ● 16 COLOURS WITH FOREGROUND, MIOOLE, ANO BACK GROUNO ● FULL MEMORY MAPPED SCREEN ● 5 OCTAVES SOUND FROM 110Hz TO OVER 40000 ● 3 SIMULTANEOUS TONES + NOISE GENERATOR ● SOUNO THROUGH YOU OWN TELEVISION ● PLUGS INTO ANY PAL COLOUR TV (B/W GIVES SHAOES OF GREY) ● INTERFACE TO CONTROL 2 CASSETTE PLAYERS (AUTO COPY AND UPDATE FROM ONE TO THE OTHER) PLUS MANY MORE SUPER FEATURES ● 12 MONTH GUARANTEE ● OPTIONS INCLUOE: BIG RANGE OF SOLIO STATE PLUG IN SOFTWARE ● RS232 INTERFACE ● THERMAL PRINTER ● OISK DRIVES ● SPEECH SYNTHESIZER ● JOYSTICKS ETC ETC.



Please send me
TI99/4A COMPUTERS (inc
Power supply modulators
and cass interface)
Please send me details and price list (For which I enclose a large S A E.)

Name _____

Address _____

_____

_____ Phone _____

I enclose cheque for _____ (£316 25 per computer including £41 25 VAT)
Please charge my Access/Dinars Club Card,

Number | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

or telephone your card order during shop hours to :-
Watford (0923) 44057

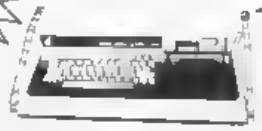
Signed _____

Send to The Computer Centre Watford Ltd.
150 High Street, Watford Herts WD1 2EN

Video Genie

13K ROM version available

16K £279 + VAT



- ★ Latest version with vu-meter & extra keys
- ★ 16K RAM 12K Microsoft Basic
- ★ Includes software, manuals and leads
- ★ All our machines are fitted with lower case characters as standard
- ★ 32K Ram memory version of Video Genie £329 + VAT

£329 + VAT 32K RAM

Optional Extras

- The unique 1K BIONIC Rom £29 50 + VAT
- Sound unit £15 + VAT
- Double joysticks with software £28 + VAT
- Lower case characters with '£' sign £20 + VAT

We stock a wide range of Genie accessories for the businessman and the hobbyist Word processing, stock control ledgers systems plus games Refer to catalogue

BIONIC ROM

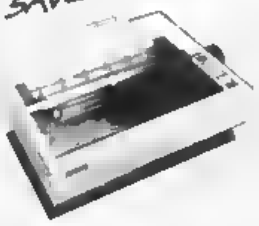
The Rom enhancement for your Video Genie will add the following immediately accessible features to your machine

- Lower case driver
- Keyboard debounce
- Shift lock
- Repeat key routine
- Screen printout
- Cursor select
- Keyboard lock
- Bleeping keyboard

etc

Available only from us Kit £25 + VAT fitting £4.50

SAVE!



EPSON MX-80

Letter quality matrix printer, has full software control of 40 80 66 or 132 columns 80cps bidirectional, disposable print head There's lots of printers to choose from, but once you have compared you will find it hard to pass up to the MX 80 £ call

Video Genie Interface £35 + VAT
Other interfaces available

ATARI

400 & 800
Computer Systems

ATARI 400 £295 + vat
ATARI 800 £543 + vat

ACORN ATOM

8K ROM, 2K RAM BUILT £149
12K ROM 12K RAM BUILT £229
Power supply £10.20
Colour modulator £23 all plus VAT

Available shortly
- The BBC Microsoft basic upgrade
- Plug in disc drive unit

Phone for availability of VIC 20 (unpriced)

Q-Tek Systems Ltd.
2 Daltry Close Old Town
Stevenage Herts
Tel: (0438) 66385

Send £1 for latest catalogue (refundable). Please add vat to all items. Orders under £50 add 50p p + p otherwise carriage at cost

Circle No. 135

REVIEWS

REBEL AGAINST FARSIDE'S PRINCE

TAWALA'S LAST REDOUBT

Benthi is the ruthless rebel leader one with just 100 men and 15 rifles to her name and a planet to conquer, in Tawala's Last Redoubt.

This strategy game is the latest in the Galactic Saga series set on the planet of Farside which is ruled over by the selfish Prince Tawala

The game takes its name from Tawala's fortress which Benthi stormed to win a famous victory Your task is to recreate her tactics and planning which brought this victory about.

At the start your forces are hopelessly outnumbered and badly equipped But using your intelligence officer's reports wisely and sending messengers to Farside's other chiefs and spies to watch for Tawala's approach, you build up and stay out of Tawala's reach until you are ready to take on his Last Redoubt

Benthi's only advantage is the intelligence reports of Chief Paoli's team This right-hand man knows Farside's layout like the back of his hand He has dossiers on each of the other four chiefs, Anson, Baonj, Covoi and Dumas — knowing which villages or camps they control, their strengths and weaknesses

Will the ruthless Chief Dumas take your offer of money and send you 100 men or will he return your messenger's head on a plate? While awaiting developments send spies to discover Tawala's movements — is he marching on your camp? He probably is and using Paoli's map you had better order 'Break Camp" and move on

When you feel Benthi's forces are ready it is time to attack Redoubt and you must move your army to Tawala's stronghold 'Attack Redoubt" flashes on the screen and you move your army in Then all you can do is sit back and await the outcome, hoping your forces are well equipped and numerous enough to defeat Tawala

It runs on an Apple in 48K, costs £15 95 and is available from Pete & Pam Computers of Lancashire

UNDER AND OVER THE WALL

ESCAPE FROM COLDITZ

The most notorious of World War II prisons Colditz was famed for the tough time POWs had in escaping and the few successful attempts recorded

In Escape from Colditz you're given just as hard a time as those allied soldiers went through to get out of the notorious prison castle

Helping you out at the start of the escape attempt are your fellow prisoners of war who have amassed a selection of goodies to aid you

On the list are things like a trenchcoat a grappling iron, a map of the district, money, chocolate, tobacco and a gun Remember that some Germans are particularly susceptible to bribes and for the price of some sought-after chocolate they may turn a blind eye to your escape.

Guard dogs, locked doors and searchlights add to your problems

The Sharp MZ 80K, which the game runs on understands only a few word commands. You can instruct it to move you from one place to another or to take actions when necessary As in all the usual adventure games you must give commands using words like get, take, search, and directional instructions like north, south, up and down

It's fun to play but like most adventure games you end up banging your head against a wall with frustration when you keep going round in fruitless circles London based Sharpsoft supply Escape from Colditz on cassette from £8 95 on a 48K Sharp

WHAT A LOAD . . .!

SHIP OF THE LINE

Two games from Croydon based Premier Publications, who have the audacity in the light of this cassette, to style themselves "Britain's biggest hobby software specialists"

If the rest of the software is as badly presented as this cassette then they should think again!

Ship of the line proved impossible to load, and this was not surprising when the program is interspersed with people talking!

Alpha-square, which was a very unreliable loaded, is a simple letter puzzle where the 24 letters A to X are arranged in a 5×5 grid, with one empty space. The object — just like those plastic puzzles — is to get the letters into alphabetical order moving individual, s whole row of letters

The instructions come on a scrappy piece of paper, but were quite clear The graphics are good with no flashing screen a letter move, and the cassette sells for £3.95

It was a pity about Ship of the line which costs £5.95 as it seemed to be quite a well thought out warship game, with varying wind direction to complicate the tactics

It runs on a Sinclair ZX81 with a 16K RAM pack.

Also available for the Sinclair's new memory pack are two games from JRS Software of Worthing, which use the graphics facilities near their best

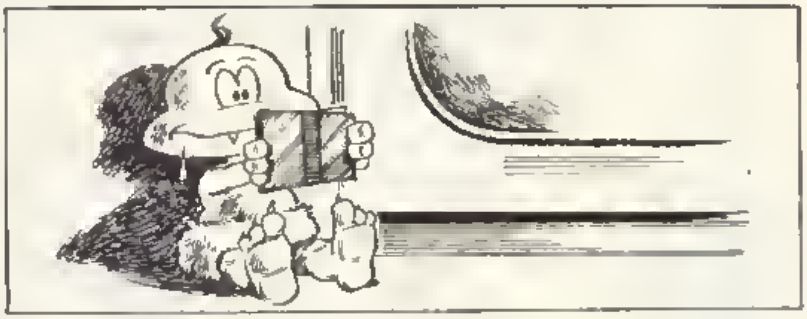
Slalom, £4.95, is a race against time You have to negotiate 14 posts, making sure that none are missed, or that none are hit. The concept of the game, and its implementations, are good However, with a little thought it could have been much better The posts are all in a straight line and equidistant A simple key sequence of; cursor down, cursor down, cursor right, cursor right and so on gets you to the finish safely'

Black Holes, £8 40, is quite a fiendish game A pattern of reverse field zeros approaches constantly. Within this pattern is a pathway to be navigated using the cursor left or right keys

In both these games the documentation is not too hot

DOWN TO BASIC

BY MOIRA NORRIE



DIVIDING RULES

By experiment you may have already discovered the order in which a computer will perform arithmetic operations when faced with a choice.

In a simple program like:

```
10 PRINT 3+2*5
20 END
```

the answer would be 13 because, when faced with a choice between multiplication and addition, it will always do the multiplication first.

Similarly, by trying other examples, you would find that it always gives preference to the multiplication and division operators over the addition and subtraction operators.

So 3-4/2+6 gives the answer 7 and 4*2-3 gives the answer 5.

What would the answer be in the following case? 12/6*2. Here the computer has a choice between multiplication and division. If the division is done first, then the answer will be 4; if the multiplication is done first, the answer will be 1. Multiplication and division are said to be of "equal precedence", meaning that there is no hard and fast rule as to which one will be done first. In this situation, the rule that is adopted is that the computer works from left to right — so that in this case it would do the division first; not because it has any natural priority over the multiplication, but because it occurs first as we read the expression from left to right. Addition and subtraction are also of "equal precedence".

As yet, I have not mentioned the exponentiation operation (i.e. working out powers of numbers). Exponentiation has priority over any of the other operations.

```
3**2+5.
```

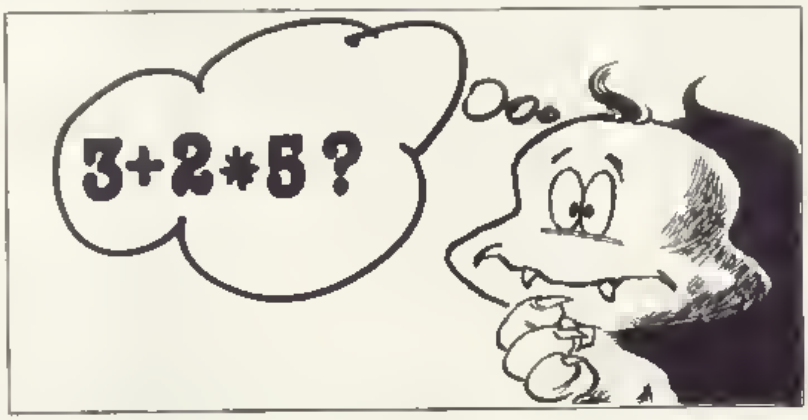
This expression would therefore give the answer 14. (Remember — exponentiation is represented by either "**" or "^".)

At this stage, these rules of precedence may seem very complex, but the important thing at the moment is that you learn to be careful when writing expressions for calculations. Don't worry — if in doubt, try it out and see what happens!

If at any time you wish to override such rules of precedence (or if you are not sure of the rules of precedence), you can use brackets. For example:

```
(3+2)*5
```

will cause the computer to perform the addition first and the final answer will be 25.



CALCULATING PLUS

You are now in the position that you should be able to write programs to perform any straightforward calculation. You may be asking yourself: "Why use a computer rather than a simple calculator?" One of the features of using a computer is that you can write a program which will perform the specified calculation for any set of values and not just one particular set of values as you have done until now.

To illustrate this, I will return to the simplest of examples — a program to add two numbers. This time, I will write a program that will add any two numbers — these numbers will be provided when the program is RUN

```
10 INPUT A,B
20 PRINT A+B
30 END
```

This program uses "variables" A and B to describe the calculation to be performed on the numbers.

If you RUN this program, the computer will wait for you to type the values of A and B when it encounters the "INPUT" instruction. It will print the prompt "?" so that you will know that it is waiting for "input". You then type in the required values, separated by commas if there is more than one, then press the "Return" key. Therefore, for the above program you should have something that looks like:

```
"? 3,2" printed by the computer.
```

In this example, I used the names A and B to represent the two values. As these are only "dummies" to allow us to des-

cribe the operations the computer has to perform, it is not significant that I used these particular names. Some versions of basic restrict you to names consisting of a single letter or a single letter followed by one of the digits 0,1,2,3,...9. The following are examples of names that could be used: A, X, Y2, T9.

Other versions can cope with longer names for variables. This means that you can have more meaningful names such as "PROFIT" or "VALUE 66" Note that I have always written my programs in uppercase letters

Again, many systems are more flexible and permit lowercase and uppercase letters. I shall always use the more restricted forms as my programs should then work, as they are given, on the majority of systems

REPEAT FIVE TIMES

Another powerful feature of computers is that it is easy to repeat calculations. It is no more difficult to write a program to repeat a calculation a thousand times than it is to write one to repeat it five times.

The programs I have looked at so far have been of the form
INPUT data
PRINT answer to calculation on data

Now let's look at examples where these instructions are repeated a given number of times. For example, I might have a program of the form:
Repeat five times
INPUT data
PRINT answer to calculation on data
end of repeat

I have used a "loop". In this example, I "loop" five times — meaning that I loop back and repeat the instructions five times To illustrate how you can write a program to do this, I'll write a program to add, not one pair of numbers, but five pairs of numbers

```
10 FOR I=1 TO 5
20 INPUT A,B
30 PRINT A+B
40 NEXT I
50 END
```

Two new instructions have been introduced — the FOR statement and the NEXT statement. These will be discussed in more detail next month. For now, it suffices to say that they bracket the instructions to be repeated, and that the variable called "I" acts as a count of the number of times round the loop.

MESSAGES IN QUOTES

The PRINT instructions used so far have been used to print the answer to a calculation. PRINT instructions can also be used to print messages. To do this you simply enclose the message that you want printed in quotes. A simple program to illustrate this is:

```
10 PRINT "THIS IS A TEST"
20 END
```

I will leave you with the following example program. It includes loops and the use of the PRINT instruction to print messages. Try running this program and then see if you can work out what each instruction does. I will go through it in detail next month.

```
10 FOR I=1 TO 2
20 FOR J=1 TO 4
30 PRINT "XXXX     XXXX     "
40 NEXT J
50 FOR K=1 TO 4
60 PRINT "     XXXX     XXXX"
70 NEXT K
80 NEXT I
90 END
```

NEXT ISSUE

Most computer games involve graphic symbols — these are the building blocks used for drawing pictures on the screen. Many of the versions of Basic developed for microprocessor systems include special instructions for graphics. The more specialised instructions will be dealt with later in the series. Next month, I will describe how you can achieve simple graphical displays using the PRINT instruction.

NEXT ISSUE

"My finger slipped, I hit the button, and nuked Washington by mistake."

Whether your kind of fun is saving the World in a war game, sharpening your chess strategy or piloting a 747, computer games reach new levels of exhilaration in terms of excitement, intellect and dexterity.

And, to help you get the most fun out of your computer, there's a brand new monthly magazine: Computer & Video Games.

It brings the best entertainment out of all types of computer, from personal Sinclairs, Ataris, Tandys, VICs, Apples and PET's right up to mainframe IBMs.

Every issue's packed with pages of games listings for you to program. And you don't have to be a computer expert.

Each month there's reviews of new computer and video games, regular pages on chess, bridge and mainframe games. Brush up or learn programming with our regular workshop, and discover the fun of creating graphics and adding sound to the games you invent yourself. There's also regular brain teasers (some with prizes) plus the secrets of beating arcade video machines.

Computer & Video Games is packed with new levels of stimulation for people who get fun out of computers.

The second great issue is out today at all good newsagents.

And on the front cover you'll find the programmers most useful little tool. A template to run up and down listings to prevent you skipping lines.

Saves a lot of de-bugging time! Using the template, you can enter what is probably the silliest competition on which you've ever bent your brain.

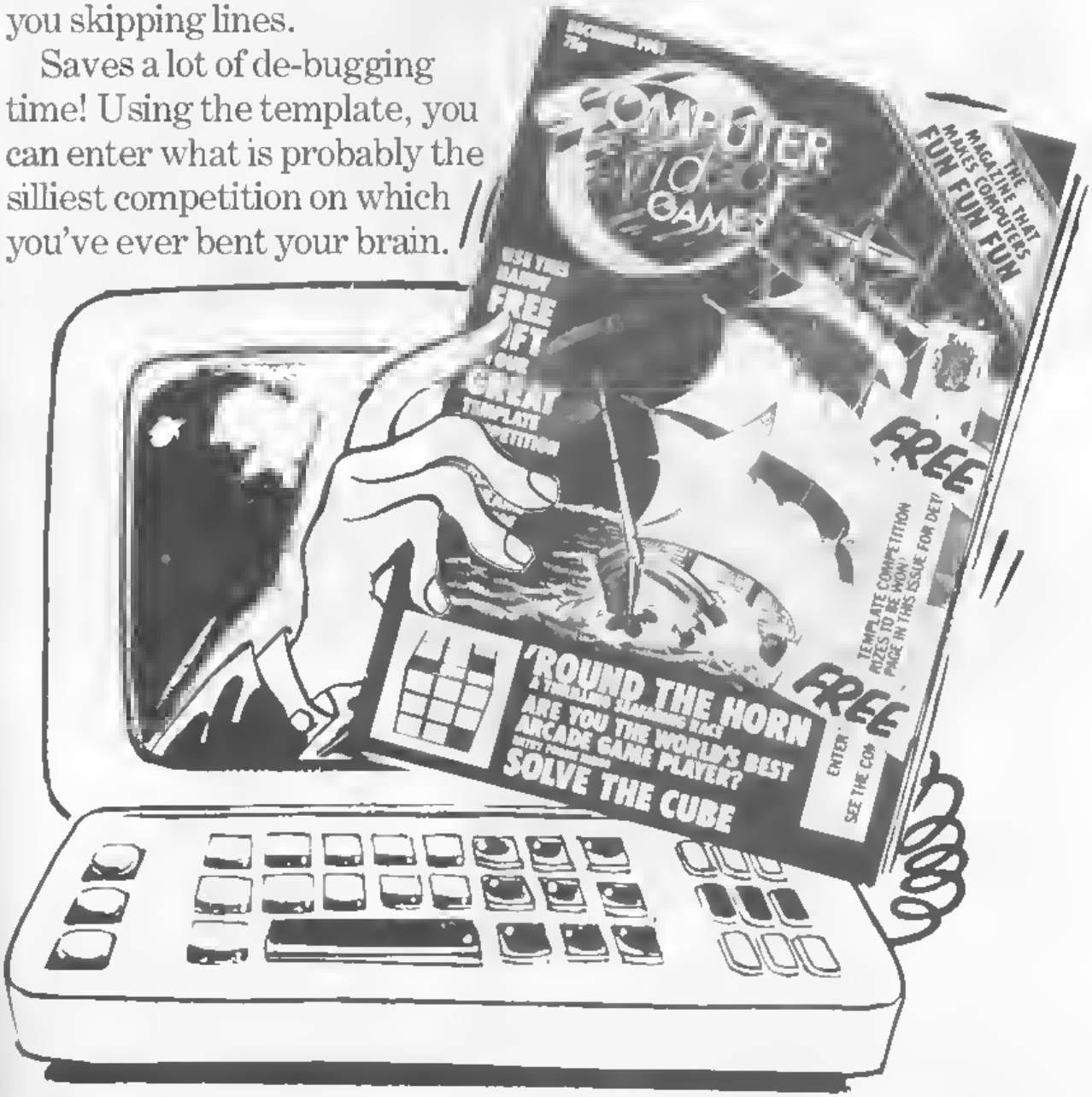
I would like to take out an annual subscription. I enclose a cheque/P.O. for £10, (£20 overseas) for twelve issues. Computer & Video Games, Bretton Court, Bretton, Peterborough PE3 8DZ.

Name

Address

Computer & Video Games.

The magazine that makes computers fun.



The second issue is at your newsagent now.

ZX80 and ZX81
ARCADE GAMES FROM QUICKSILVA

ALL PROGRAMS WRITTEN IN MACHINE CODE
TO ENSURE FAST FLICKER-FREE GRAPHICS

QS DEFENDER
CONTROLS
FEATURES

Generally considered to be the best arcade type game available for the ZX-Computers
Up — Down — Thrust — Fire
First and only full screen display. Software to drive QS sound board. Moving planet any surface. Up to 24 fast moving characters on screen at once. On screen scoring. Ten missiles at once. Increasing attack patterns as the game progresses

QS ASTEROIDS
CONTROLS
FEATURES

Quicksilvas new arcade game
Left — Right — Thrust — Fire
Software to drive QS sound board. Multiple missiles firing in 8 directions. Attacking spaceships. On screen scoring. Increasing number of asteroids. Full mobility of ship to all areas of the display. Asteroids break up into smaller asteroids when hit. Wrap around screen

All programs are recorded twice on high quality cassettes to ensure reliability. Cassette inserts are full colour reproductions of original artworks by 'STEINAR LUND'. Full instructions sent with order.
QS-DEFENDER 4K For ZX-80 with 4K ROM and minimum of 3K of RAM
QS-DEFENDER 8K For ALL machines with 8K ROM and minimum of 3K of RAM
QS ASTEROIDS For ZX-81 (or ZX-80 with 8K ROM and FAST/SLOW mod) + 4K RAM
All at the fully inclusive price of £5.50 each
For complete arcade realism Quicksilva also produce a range of high quality hardware.
QS SOUND BD For 3 channel sound effects or tunes
Q CHRS BD Program your own characters for use with any program. Enables display of real SPACE INVADERS characters on your machine
Also QS MOTHER BD and QS 3K RAM BD

Send S.A.E. for data sheets on our complete range of products. Orders and enquiries should be sent to the following address

QUICKSILVA, 95 UPPER BROWNHILL ROAD, MAYBUSH, SOUTHAMPTON, HANTS

Circle No. 137

WARD ELECTRONICS

BIRMINGHAM 021-554 0708

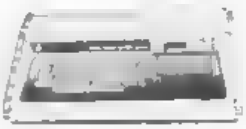
SALES AND SERVICE

apple computer

From **£695**

POWERFUL AND VERSATILE, ONE OF THE FINEST MICROCOMPUTERS AVAILABLE FOR BUSINESS, EDUCATION AND LEISURE TV COMPATIBLE WITH UHF MODULATOR

VIDEO GENIE



From **£270**

LOW PRICED AND READY TO PLUG INTO YOUR OWN TV COLOUR £37 EXTRA UNITS AVAILABLE EX STOCK WITH THIS AND OTHER OPTIONS • SOUND • EXTRA MEMORY • PRINTER INTERFACE

EPSON – PRINTERS – CENTRONICS

MOLIMERX SOFTWARE

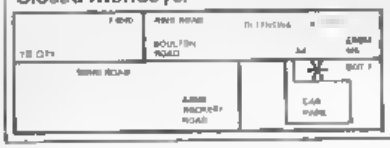
SEE AND CHOOSE FROM THIS RANGE OF TRS80 SOFTWARE
DISCS AND DISK DRIVES FOR APPLE, VIDEO GENIE, TRS80
COMPUTER BOOKS ON ALL ASPECTS OF COMPUTING
C12 CASSETTES 55p each. 5¼" DISCS £2.95 each.

All the LOWE ELECTRONICS RANGE of equipment for the Computing, Amateur Radio, and Test Equipment Fields including Trio Oscilloscopes

PLEASE ADD VAT AT 15%

9am 5pm Tues-Sat
Closed Mondays.

WARD ELECTRONICS



First Floor
Soho House,
362 364, Soho Road,
Handsworth,
Birmingham B21 9QL.
Tel: 021-554 0708

Circle No. 138

GAMES CENTRE

The Largest Selection of Games in the World
including

VIDEO GAMES

22 OXFORD STREET · LONDON W.1.
(near Tottenham Court Road)

and also at

439 OXFORD ST. W.1.
(opposite Selfridges)

126 CHARING CROSS ROAD, W.C.2
(opposite Foyles)

184 REGENT STREET, LONDON W.1.
(opposite Hamleys)

Circle No. 139

WILTSHIRE

SHARP

* LOWEST PRICE
* SHARP MZ 80K
* 20K MACHINE £325

VIDEO GENIE SPECIALISTS

VIDEO GENIE — £299
GENIE II — £325

D.A.I.

48k + 16 COLOURS + STEREO SOUND
£595

VIC 20

ORDERS NOW BEING TAKEN
ALSO
SOFTWARE — BOOKS — SERVICE
ALL PRICES EXCLUSIVE OF VAT

Everyman Computers

14 EDWARD STREET, WESTBURY, WILTS
Tel (0373) 864644 Home Tel 823764

Circle No. 140

At last. A watch that's fun.

It's a cold ... winter's day for ... return to your car to realise that you've ... kick the car and stomp off to phone for help. An hour ... return to await the arrival of the mechanic. Back ... lights or radio, you think that sometimes life is an ... but sure ... your pocket and take out a watch, tiny calculator. You press the ... you should have been ... age. You press the ... ton and start to play. The game's ... and features a number of ... ically controlled 'Kings of the Jungle' you have to stop them escaping from their cage by moving protection barriers into their path. Suddenly there's ... again, the mechanic arrives, and after he has a few games you're on your way.

There's more good news. There are five such games in the Game and Watch series from CGL - Headache, Parachute, Octopus, Lion & Manhole. Sometimes life can be fun.

Game and Watch

You can buy Game and Watch products at larger branches of Boots, Rumbelows, Selfridges and Hamleys.

CGL

Circle No. 141

TWICKENHAM
COMPUTER CENTRE LTD

With the best microcomputers available

VIC 20 | Commodore | Apple IIe

GAMES FOR APPLE

Missile Defence
High Res Soccer
Alien Typhoon Etc.

NEW! ADULTS ONLY. SOFT PORN ADVENTURE

NEW Prestel with Tantel £170.00 + VAT.

01 - 892 7898
01 - 891 1612

TWICKENHAM COMPUTER CENTRE LIMITED

72, Heath Road Twickenham Middlesex TW1 4BW

Circle No. 142

ACORN COMPUTER

B.B.C. ROM SETS
SINGLE FLOPPY
OISK UNITS (100K)

WRITE FOR DETAILS to
the ACORN SPECIALIST IN YORKSHIRE

New Hardware	
★ ACORN Atome	From £140 00
★ ACORN GP80 Printer + Cable	£232 00
★ ATOM Word Pack ROM	£ 30 00
★ Extra Memory per 1K (Recommended)	£ 3.20
New Software from ACORNSOFT	
★ GAME 1 Asteroids + Subhunt + Breakout	£ 11.50
★ GAME 2 Dogfight + Mastermind + Zombie	£ 11.50
★ GAME 3 Rat Trap + Lunar Lander + Black Box	£ 11 50
★ GAME 4 Star Trek + Four Row + Space Attack	£ 11 50
★ GAME 5 Invaders +Wumpus +Reversi	£ 11.50
★ GAME 6 Dodgems + Simon + Amoeba	£ 11.50
★ GAME 7 Green Things + Ballistics + Snake	£ 11 50
★ GAME 8 Stargate + Go + Moko + Robots	£ 11 50
★ SOFT VDU New character set design	£ 11 50
★ MATHS PACK 1. MATHS PACK 2	£ 11.50
★ UTILITY PACK 1 Disassemble + Fast COS + Renumber	£ 11 50
★ ATOM DATABASE. Versatile & Efficient	£ 11 50
★ PEEKO-Processor Simulates micro	£ 11 50
★ ATOM FORTH. Full implementation	£ 11.50
★ ATOM FORTH User's Guide	£ 5.00
Books	
★ ATOM Business by J. Phipps	£ 6 95
★ The ATOM Magic Book	£ 5 50
★ Getting Acquainted With Your ACORN ATOM	£ 7 95

ALL PRICES INCLUDE UK P&P + VAT WHERE APPLICABLE

ELTEC SERVICES LIMITED
231 MANNINGHAM LANE
BRADFORD BD8 7HH
TEL. 0274-491372

Circle No. 143

COMPUTERS
CALCULATORS
COMPUTER GAMES
at
EXTRA LOW PRICES!

Make your HP41C more productive with I.L.P. application plug in modules
They provide access to sets of programs covering diverse areas of Mathematics Electronic and Engineering Business Designs Games and lots more Each Module comes in a Pac-form a detailed manual containing descriptions and examples plus helpful programming hints

HP41C complete plus additional memory module & stats module £195.00
HP41C complete plus mem. module & Card Reader £246.00

HP ECONOMY PACK
HP41C calculator with card reader and printer All complete at manufacturer's spec £398.95

HP BUDGET PACK
HP41CV Scientific with card reader and printer All complete at manufacturer's spec £448.00

COMPUTERS
Texas TI99-4 16K Computer with built in memory 14 languages — designed to make it easy for every member of the family to learn computing principles
£250.00

Hewlett Packard HP 86 16K Computer
Powerful Desktop Computer with many sophisticated software
£1,335.80

Apple 48K Computer system complete with disk drive, printer, 12" video Monitor
Business Executive system £1,868.06
VIC PET 8188 etc. available with Business Software etc. for all above desk top systems available

SPECIAL OFFER
TEXAS TI-99/4A with PC100C
Complete range of peripherals at special prices
£236.50

TEXAS TI99/4A Home Computer 16K Prog Stage at Somerset £104.00
TEXAS PHASER Burning User Ins TI58/TI59 £130.00
TEXAS TI59 Library Module Ext Mem 960 Key Strokes 50 Prog Steps £225.50
TEXAS MBC Key Pad 480 step or 60 mem with solid state memory & programmable £55.00
TEXAS PROGRAMMER Hexadecimal Octal Dec Converter £46.50
TEXAS TI58 Printing Calculator 4K Mem 32 Prog Steps Slimline £21.50

COMPUTER CHESS
Hand held Chess Traveller £39.75
Sorry Diplomacy £64.00
Mini Chess Master I £79.00
Challenger Mini Sensory £47.00

Challenger 7" £99.50
Challenger Sensory 8" £99.50
Mighty Enemy £183.00
Great Game Machine £167.00

COMPUTER GAMES
Backgammon Challenger £99.50
Omar III Backgammon £57.50
Advanced Bridge Challenger £174.00

TI99/4 ECONOMY OFFER
TEXAS TI 99/4 Computer plus Speech Synthesiser Speech Module & extra set of 80 Basic Prog Cards
£132.00

TEXAS LEARNING AIDS
SPEAK AND SPELL
Teaches children aged 8-12 years £39.00
SPEAK AND MATHS
Plus one 8K random maths questions £39.00

*FREE — Memorycharger worth £9.95

GOODS FULLY GUARANTEED
PRICES EXCLUDE VAT AND P. & P.

Callers welcome but Saturday is our busiest day. Government orders accepted by phone. Diners/Barclaycard/Access/Visa accepted by phone.

Tel.: 01-455-9824

MOUNTAINDENE
22 Cowper Street
London EC2

Circle No. 144

SOFTWARE GLOSSARY

A beginner's guide to plain jargon

ALGORITHM A process or set of rules to carry out a task or solve a mathematical problem.

ARRAY A series of items (data or information) arranged to form a meaningful pattern.

ARRAY SUBSCRIPT An indexing notation e.g. X(1), X(2) where 1 and 2 are subscripts, used in an array.

BITS Binary digiTS. The 0s and 1s that make up the binary code computers understand.

BUG A slang term given to a mistake in a computer program which prevents it working. It can refer to a mechanical, electrical or electronic defect in a computer.

BYTE A term to measure a number of bits (binary digits), usually eight bits to a byte.

CHIP A tiny piece of silicon which holds all the components that make up a microprocessor.

CHARACTER STRING A sequence of characters in a row.

CONCATENATE To unite in a series, link together or chain.

CURSOR A small square-shaped mark which indicates where a character will appear on the screen. It can be moved around the screen using certain keys on the keyboard.

DECODE To interpret and determine meaning, and to translate a code into more understandable form.

ELECTROLYTIC CAPACITOR A component which allows the passage of AC current but not DC current.

ELLIPTICAL Of or relating to an ellipse or ellipsis.

ELLIPSIS/ELLIPSE Omission from sentence of words needed to complete construction or sense.

ERRATA (Erratum) Errors in printing or writing, usually in lists.

EXPONENTIATION A mathematical operation used to calculate powers of numbers.

FOR . . . NEXT A Basic statement which is an instruction used for repetition of a sequence of program statements (see loop).

GOSUB A Basic command instructing the computer to go to a subroutine in a computer program.

GOTO A Basic command which tells the computer to jump to another line in a computer program.

GRAPHICS CHARACTERS The name given to pictorial representation of data such as plotted graphs, engineering drawings and computer games

HARDWARE A general term given to all pieces of electronic and mechanical devices which make up a computer system, i.e. the actual machines.

INPUT Information which is fed into the computer.

INTEGER A number which does not contain a decimal point, i.e. a whole number.

K Abbreviation for Kilobyte.

KILOBYTE A measurement of memory capacity, 1024 bytes of memory. So 8K is equivalent to 8192 bytes.

L.E.D. (Light Emitting Diode) Provides a simple display and consists of an electron tube which lights up when electricity is passed through it. Used as an alternative to liquid crystal displays in calculators and watches.

LET A Basic statement which defines a variable. E.g. LET A=0.

SOFTWARE GLOSSARY

A beginner's guide to plain jargon

LOGICAL NETWORK A series of interconnected points linked by communications facilities.

LOOP A Basic function referring to the repeated execution of a series of instructions for a fixed number of times.

MEMORY A measurement of how much information a computer can cope with.

MEMORY MAPPED SCREEN Data called up on the V.D.U. screen to help when processing scattered program fragments in the computer's memory.

MESSAGE A sequence of letters or symbols which has some sort of meaning.

NEXT (See FOR . . . NEXT).

OSCILLATE To undergo high-frequency alternations as across a spark gap or in a valve transmitter circuit.

POKE An instruction used in most versions of Basic allowing you to store integers in a specific place in memory.

PRINT A Basic command which tells the computer to perform a calculation in a program.

PROCESSING Handling and manipulating computer data.

RAM (Random Access Memory) This is a number that can only be repeated by chance. As it is like throwing a dice these numbers are useful in games.

ROM (Read Only Memory) A memory chip which can only be read from and not written into.

ROUTINE A set of coded computer instructions used for a particular function in a program.

SCAN To examine stored information for a specific purpose as for content or for arrangement.

SOFTWARE The programs fed into a computer, which make them perform what we want them to do.

STRING A connected sequence of characters, words or other elements usually symbolised with the $ (dollar) sign.

SUBROUTINE A computer program routine that is translated separately, generally used in several computer programs or several times in one program.

TERNARY Relates to the number system of the base three.

USER PORT The entry channel which a data set is attached to.

VALUE The numerical quantity of a data element, and is the number assigned to a variable.

VARIABLE A symbol whose numeric value can be changed at all times. It is used when writing programs.

GOLD RUSH

If you've got your VIC 20 this programme is made for it, 1849 GOLD RUSH. As reviewed in 1st issue of Computer & Video Games. Play the game, solve the puzzles, compete against daunting odds to find your own gold mine with REAL GOLD. First to send us the golden word receives the prize. (The value of which is going up with every copy sold.) Accept the challenge join the Gold Rush. Send £16 which includes VAT and P&P. RIGHT NOW

Mr Micro Ltd.
PO Box 24
Swinton,
Manchester
M27 3AL Tel 061 728 2282

ZX81

CASSETTE ONE

- REACT (m/c)
- INVADERS (m/c)
- PHANTOM ALIENS (m/c)
- MAZE OF DEATH (m/c)
- PLANET LANDER (m/c)
- BUG SPLAT (m/c)
- BOUNCING LETTERS (m/c)
- I CHING (basic)
- MASTERMIND (basic)
- BASIC HANGMAN (basic)
- ROBOTS (basic)

PROG OF THE MONTH
PHANTOM ALIENS

A very weird version of invaders. The phantom aliens move at different speeds setting up strange defensive patterns, some disappearing and suddenly reappearing. Genuine pixel graphics for continuous movement. Continuous display of score.

All for 1K RAM, all on CASSETTE ONE (sent first class) for £3.80 from

Michael Orwin
26 BROWNLOW ROAD
WILLESDEN LONDON
NW10 9QL

SHARP MZ-80K software

£5 – DUST COVERS [illegible]

£5 – HEAD ON [illegible]

£5 – MOONLANDER [illegible]

£5 – COMPOSER [illegible]

£5 – CHASE [illegible]

£5 – MANIAC [illegible]

£4 – BANK ACCOUNT [illegible]

£4 – BANKER [illegible]

£5 EACH – BIORHYTHMS, MASTERMIND, FOX & GEESE, ADDRESS BOOK

COMPUTER ASSISTED LEARNING [illegible] WORD MATCH, COUNT & AUDIO, FIGHTER COUNT, ER CHARACTER MATCH

[illegible] ACCESS [illegible] FREE [illegible] SPACE INVADERS [illegible]

HIGHLIGHT SOFTWARE
3 Nether Court Halstead Essex CO9 2HE
Telephone (0787) 475714

NOW IN STOCK

THE NEW & EXCITING TRS80 MODEL III

48K £619 + VAT

The Radio Shack TRS 80™ Model III is a ROM based computer system consisting of

● A 12 inch screen to display results and other information ● A 66 key sensole keyboard for inputting programs and data to the Computer ● A Z 80 Microprocessor the brains of the system ● A Real Time Clock ● Read Only Memory (ROM) containing the Model III BASIC Language (fully compatible with most Model I BASIC programs) ● Random Access Memory (RAM) for storage of programs and data while the Computer is on (amount is expandable from "16K" to 48K optional extra) ● A Cassette Interface for long term storage of programs and data (requires a separate cassette recorder optional extra) ● A Printer Interface for hard copy output of programs and data (requires a separate line printer optional extra) ● Expansion area for upgrading to a disk based system (optional extra) ● Expansion area for an RS 232 C serial communications interface (optional extra)

All these components are contained in a single moulded case and all are powered via one power cord

Disc Drives Kit with 2x40 Track Drives **£599** + VAT
Disc Drives Kit with 2x80 Track Drives **£729** + VAT
Add **£85** for installation

ACORN ATOM

NEW

UNIQUE IN CONCEPT — THE HOME COMPUTER THAT GROWS AS YOU DO

Fully Assembled **£149** VAT

Special features include ● Full Sized Keyboard ● Assembler and Basic ● Top Quality Moulded Case ● High Resolution Colour Graphics ● 6502 Microprocessor

TV GAME BREAK OUT

Has got to be one of the world's greatest TV games. You really get hooked. As featured in ETI. Has also 8 other pinball games and lots of options. Good kit for rip grading and amusement games

MINI KIT PCB sound & vision modification kit + only chip and its code chip. Very simple to construct **£14.90** + VAT
OR PCB **£2.90** MAIN I.S.I **£8.50** Both plus VAT

TANTEL

NEW

ONLY **£169** + VAT

Demonstration available at our showroom

PRESTEL BY TANTEL The greatest thing since television & telephones. Communications at your fingertips for business & home. 180 000 pages of up-to-date information on travel news investment holidays hotels and etc. Ask Prestel a question and you have your answer in seconds in full colour on your own TV. Only requires a telephone jack socket available from the PO

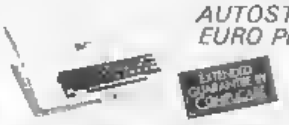
HITACHI PROFESSIONAL MONITORS

9" – ~~£129~~ **£99.95**
12" – ~~£199~~ **£149**

● **Reliability** Solid state circuitry using an IC and silicon sensistor ensures high reliability ● **500 lines horizontal resolution** Horizontal resolution in excess of 500 lines ● achieved in picture center ● **Stable picture** Even played back pictures of VTR can be displayed without jittering ● **Looping video input** Video input can be looped through with built in termination switch ● **External sync operation** (available as option for U and C types) ● **Compact construction** Two monitors are mountable side by side in a standard 19 inch rack

WE ARE NOW STOCKING THE APPLE II AT REDUCED PRICES

AUTOSTART EURO PLUS



48K **£599** + VAT

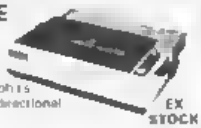
Getting Started APPLE II is faster, smaller and more powerful than its predecessors. And it's more fun to use too because of built in features like

● BASIC The Language that Makes Programming Fun ● High Resolution Graphics (in a 54 000 Point Array) for Finely Detailed Displays ● Sound Capability that Brings Programs to Life ● Hand Controls for Games and Other Human Input Applications ● Internal Memory Capacity of 48K Bytes of RAM, 12K Bytes of ROM for Big System Performance in a Small Package ● Eight Accessory Expansion Slots to let the System Grow With Your Needs

You don't need to be an expert to enjoy APPLE II. It's a complete, ready to run computer. Just connect it to a video display and start using programs (or writing your own) the first day. You'll find the its tutorial manuals help you make it your own personal problem solver

GET YOURSELF A NEW MX70 PRINTER AND SAVE A FORTUNE

only **£249** + VAT



EX STOCK

● 80 Column ● Upper & lower case ● Apple dot Graphics ● Centronics Parallel ● Uni directional 1 x 80 **£249** + VAT

CASIO VL TONE NEW £31.25 VAT

It's a new kind of musical instrument. A computer controlled synthesizer that helps you create play and arrange compositions that normally take years of musical training

CENTRONICS 737 DOT MATRIX PRINTER

only **£369** VAT
including cables

Standard Features
● 80 CPS Proportional Spaced Mode ● 50 CPS Monospaced Mode ● Proportional Spacing Plus 10 CPI and 16.7 CPI ● N x 9 (Proportional) or 7 x 9 (Monospaced) Dot Matrix ● 7 x 9 Dot Matrix ● 3 Way Paper Handling ● 96 Character ASCII plus 6 European character set ● Microprocessor Electronics ● Expanded Print ● Right Margin Justification ● Print Underlining ● 9 Wire Free Flight Print Head ● Bidirectional Stepper Motor Paper Drive ● Full One Line Buffer ● 70 CPM With 80 Columns Printed ● 58 LPM With 20 Columns Printed ● 6 Lines Per Inch Vertical Spacing ● Paper Tear Bar ● Centronic Colonts and Logo

MICROLINE 80 £299 + VAT

● 80 cps Uni directional ● Small size 342 (W) x 254 (D) x 108 (H) mm ● 180 Characters 96 ASCII and 64 graphics ● 3 Character sizes 40 80 or 132 chars/line ● Friction and Pin Feed ● Low noise 65 dB ● Low weight 6.5 kg

MICROLINE 82 £449 + VAT

● 80 cps Bi directional logic seeking ● Small size 360 (W) x 328 (D) x 130 (H) mm ● 180 characters 96 ASCII and 64 graphics with 10 National character set Variants ● ● Character sizes 40 66 80 or 132 chars/line ● Built in parallel and serial interfaces ● Friction and Pin Feed ● Low noise 65dB ● Low weight 8kg

MICROLINE 83 £779 + VAT

● 120 cps Bi directional logic seeking ● 136 column printing on up to 15in forms ● Small size 512 (W) x 328 (D) x 130 (H) mm ● 180 characters 96 ASCII and 64 graphics with 10 National character set variants ● 3 Character spacings 5 10 and 16.5 Chars in ● Built in parallel and serial interfaces ● Friction and Pin Feed ● Low noise 65dB ● Low weight 13 kg

APPLE DISC II 3.3 Dos

Disc with Controller **£349** + VAT
Additional Drives **£299** VAT

● Powerful Disk Operating Software Supports up to 6 drives ● Name Access to Files for Ease of Use ● BASIC Program Chaining to Link Software Together ● Random or Sequential File Access to Simplify Programming ● Dynamic Disk Space Allocation for Efficient Storage ● Individual File Write Protection Eliminates Accidental File Alterations ● Loads an 8K Byte Binary Image in 6 sec. (1.2 sec. in Pascal) ● Storage Capacity of 116 Kilobytes (143K Bytes with Pascal) on Standard 5¼ Diskettes ● Powered Directly From the APPLE (Up to 6 Drives) for Convenience and High Reliability ● Packaged in Heavy Duty Colour Coordinated Steel Cabinet

Colour Monitors for Apple **£345** + VAT

The PEDIGREE PETS

NEW

32K ONLY **£569** VAT
RRP £795 for 32K

Very popular low home & business computer 8K Microsoft Basic in ROM 32K with new improved keyboard 12" screen

Cassette Deck **£35** extra

8032 80 COLUMN PET

ONLY **£825** + VAT

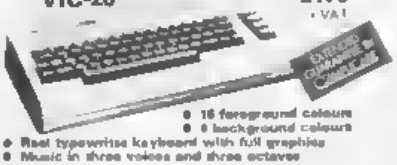
The reliable value for money system with after sales support instruction and training facilities and a wide range of programmes

SALE MEMORY UPGRADES

16K (8 x 4116) **£15.90** VAT
4K Compukit (8 x 2114) **£15.90** VAT

COMMODORE VIC-20

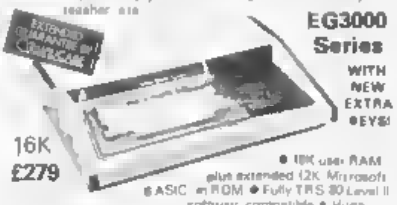
ONLY **£179** + VAT



● 16 foreground colours
● 8 background colours
● **Real typewriter keyboard with full graphics**
● **Music in three voices and three octaves**
● **Language and sound effects**

THE VIDEO GENIE SYSTEM

Ideal for small businesses schools colleges homes, etc. Suitable for the experienced inexperienced hobbyist teacher etc



EG3000 Series WITH NEW EXTRA ●EYS!

16K **£279**

● 16K user RAM plus extended 12K Microsoft 8 BASIC in ROM ● Fully TRS 80 Level II software compatible ● Huge range of software already available ● Self contained PSU UHF modulator and cassette ● Simply plugs into video monitor or UHF TV ● Full expansion to disks and printer ● Absolutely complete just fit into mains plug

The Video Genie is a complete computer system requiring only connection to a domestic 625 line TV set to be fully operational. Or if required a video monitor can be connected to provide the best quality display. 51 key typewriter style keyboard which features a 10 key rollover. Supplied with the following accessories ● BASIC demonstration tape ● Video lead ● Serioad cassettes lead ● Users manual ● BASIC manual ● Beginners programming manual. Write useful programs in the BASIC computer language yourself

VIDEO GENIE EXPANSION BOX

Complete with RS232 interface and floppy disc controller. 0 memory **£225** + VAT

Memory expansion sets (ST000) 16K **ET16** 32K **ET32** + VAT

NOBODY CAN GET NEAR OUR PRICES EXCEPT OUR CUSTOMERS

IF IT WASN'T FOR THE LOWEST PRICES, THE BIGGEST CHOICE AND THE BEST AFTER SALES SERVICE. WE JUST WOULDN'T BE COMP SHOP

YOUR ZX80 IS NOW NO LONGER REDUNDANT

Upgrade your ZX80 to the full animated graphics of the ZX81 (No screen flicker)

FOR ONLY **£12.95** + VAT IN KIT FORM

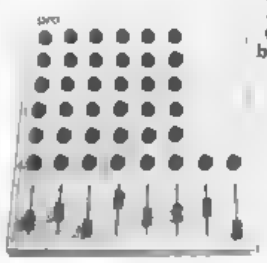
Works only in conjunction with **NEW** 8K ROM from Sinclair (Not Included)

ZX81 part exchanges accepted
GOOD PRICES OFFERED

EXTENDED GUARANTEE BY COMPSHOP

ATARI CARTRIDGES IN STOCK Phone for availability

COMP PRO MIXER



Professional audio mixer that you can build yourself and save over £100.

Only **£99.90** plus VAT for complete kit

Plus **FREE** power supply valued at £25.00

TEAC DISK DRIVES

EXTENDED GUARANTEE BY COMPSHOP

- TEAC FD 50A has 40 tracks giving 125K Bytes unformatted single density capacity
- The FD 50A can be used in double density recording mode
- The FD 50A is Shugart SA400 interface compatible
- Directly compatible with Tandy TRS80 expansion interface
- Also interfaces with Video Genie SWTP TPS80 North Star Horizon Superbrain Nascom etc etc
- Address selection for Daisy chaining up to 4 Disks
- Disks plus power supply housed in an attractive gray case

40 TRACK
Single Disk Drive **£225** + VAT — Double Disk Drive **£389** VAT

77 TRACK
Single Disk Drive **£299** VAT — Double Disk Drive **£499** VAT

EXTENDED GUARANTEE BY COMPSHOP

FANTASTIC FOR FILE HANDLING

ACULAB FLOPPY TAPE

The tape that behaves like a disc, for TRS-80 LEVEL 2

only **£169** VAT

The Aculab Floppy Tape for the TPS 80 and Video Genie is a highly reliable digital storage system that provides many of the advantages of floppy disks at less cost. Automatic debounce routine for the Level 2 keyboard.
Connects directly to TRS 80 Level 2 Keyboard. Operating and file handling software in ROM. 8 commands add 12 powerful functions to Level 2 BASIC.

STOCKTAKE SALE
NEVER TO BE REPEATED AT THIS PRICE
UNTIL STOCKS LAST

EUROPE'S FASTEST SELLING ONE BOARD COMPUTER

COMPUKIT UK101

COMPUKIT WITH ALL THE FEATURES THAT MADE IT THE MOST PROFESSIONAL COMPUTER KIT ON THE MARKET. Now WITH FREE NEW MONITOR (a saving which includes Flashing Cursor, Screen Editing, & Save Data [illegible]

● 6502 based system ● best value for money on the market ● Powerful 8K Basic ● Latest around ● Full Qwerty Keyboard ● 1K RAM Expandable to 8K on board ● Power supply and RF Modulator on board ● No Extras needed ● Plug in and go ● Kansas City Tape Interface on board ● Free Sampler Tape including powerful Dissassembler and Monitor with each Kit ● all you want to learn about Micros but didn't know which machine to buy then this is the machine for you

Build, Understand and Program your own Computer for only a small outlay

KIT ONLY **£99.95** + VAT

Fully Assembled – **£148** + VAT

NEW MONITOR IN ROM available separately at **£7.00** + VAT
Improved Basic function revised GARBAGE routine Allows correct use of STRING ARRAYS **£4.00** + VAT
This chip can be sold separately to existing Compukit and Super board users

4K Upgrade Kit **£16.00** + VAT

FOR THE COMPUKIT Assembler Editor **£14.00**

GAME PACKS 1) Four Games **£9.00** 2) Four Games **£9.00** 3) Three Games 8K only **£9.00**
Super Space Invaders (8K) **£6.00** Chequers **£3.00** Realtime Clock **£3.00**

Case for Compukit **£29.50** 40 pin Expansion Jumper Cable **£6.00** All Prices exclusive VAT

TTL SALE

Minimum Order £8

74LS00	£0.18	74LS86	£0.30
74LS04	£0.18	74LS93	£0.80
74LS05	£0.18	74LS157	£0.80
74LS10	£0.16	74LS165	£0.80
74LS32	£0.20	74LS365	£0.40
74LS74	£0.25	74LS373	£1.20

Z80	
6502	£4.00
ACIA 6850	£1.80
OP AMP	
CA3130	£0.45
REG	
7805 5V	£0.75

Low Profile Sockets

14 PIN £0.00	18 PIN £0.18	24 PIN £0.28
18 PIN £0.00	20 PIN £0.15	40 PIN £0.27

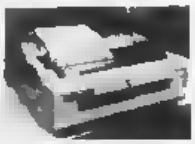
19 Herbert Street, Dublin 2.
Telephone: Dublin 604105

HEAR OUR ADS ON RADIO NOVA 88.1 VHF Stereo

NEC SPINWRITER

EXTENDED GUARANTEE BY COMPSHOP

only **£1490** VAT



NEC's high quality printer uses a print thimble that has less diameter and inertia than a daisy wheel giving a quieter faster more reliable printer that can cope with plotting and printing (128 ASCII characters) with up to five copies (ribbon or tractor fed. The ribbon and thimble can be changed in seconds. 95 characters per second bidirectional printing – with red/black bold subscript superscript proportional spacing tabbing, and much much more

8MHz Super Quality Modulators	£4.00
8MHz Standard Modulators	£2.50
C12 Computer Grade Cassettes	10 for £4.00
Anadex Printer Paper 2000 sheets	£18.00
Floppy Discs 5¼ Hard and Soft Sectored	£2.00
Floppy Disc Library Case 5¼	£3.50
Ribbons DP8000	£3.00
DP9500 9501	£12.00

All Prices exclusive VAT

PANASONIC KX-T1520 AUTOMATIC TELEPHONE ANSWERING SYSTEM

NOW AVAILABLE

EXTENDED GUARANTEE BY COMPSHOP

£190 VAT

One of the most technically advanced telephone answering units available the KX T1520 features a double cassette system a C60 cassette for incoming calls which can be limited to 30 secs each or recorded in their entirety and a 20 sec continuous loop cassette for your outgoing messages which are recorded through the built in microphone. Your telephone conversations can also be recorded after a bleep tone has notified your caller they are being taped. Incoming calls can be monitored and the ring control is adjustable.

The remote call in pick up with Playback Fast Repeat and Skip controls activates the system to play back your messages to you over the phone wherever you are in the world.

WE HAVE ONE OF THE LARGEST COLLECTIONS OE COMPUTER BOOKS UNDER ONE ROOE, ALONG WITH RACKS OF SOFTWARE FOR THE GENIE AND TRS80.

EXTENDED GUARANTEE BY COMPSHOP

SHARP PC1211

£79.90 + VAT

COMPUTER POWER THAT ONCE FILLED A ROOM CAN NOW BE CARRIED IN YOUR POCKET!

● Programs in BASIC ● QWERTY Alphabetic Keyboard ● 1.9K Random Access Memory ● Long Battery Life

EXTENDED GUARANTEE BY COMPSHOP

We give a full one year guarantee on all our products, which normally only carry 3 months guarantee

A SELECTION OF APPLE INTERFACES ARE NOW AVAILABLE AT OUR EOGWARE ROAD SHOWROOM

"Europes Largest Discount Personal Computer Stores"

Delivery is added at cost. Please make cheques and postal orders payable to **COMPSHOP LTD**., or phone your order quoting **BARCLAYCARD, ACCESS, DINERS CLUB** or **AMERICAN EXPRESS** number.
CREDIT FACILITIES ARRANGED send S.A.E. for application form.

[illegible]
14 Station Road New Barnet Hertfordshire, EN5 1QW *(Close to New Barnet BR Station Moorgate Line)*
Telephone 01 441 2922 (Sales) 01 449 6596 Telex 298755 TELCOM G
OPEN (BARNET) — 10am - 7pm — Monday to Saturday
[illegible]
311 Edgware Road, London W2 Telephone 01-262 0387
OPEN (LONDON) — 10am - 6pm — Monday to Saturday

TELEPHONE SALES
OPEN 24 hrs. 7 days a week
01-449 6596

BARCLAYCARD VISA

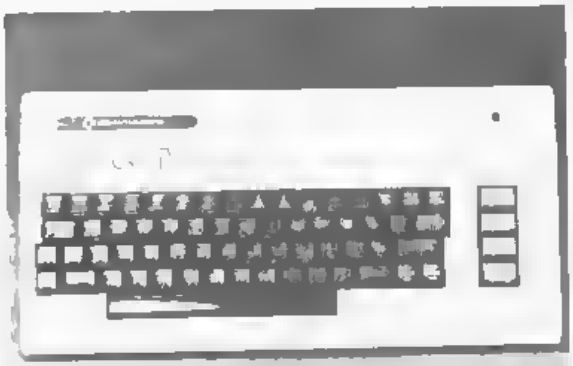
- **IRELAND** 19 Herbert Street Dublin 2. Telephone Dublin 604105
- **COMPSHOP USA.** 1348 East Edinger Santa Ana California Zip Code 92705 Telephone 0101 714 5472626

Circle No. 145

VIC 20

THE PERFECT XMAS GIFT

THE FIRST FULL FEATURED COLOUR COMPUTER AT UNDER £200 ! !



YOU AND YOUR FAMILY CAN ALL ENJOY THIS TERRIFIC NEW MACHINE

LOOK AT THESE FEATURES

- ★ Sound
- ★ Colour
- ★ Programmable function keys
- ★ 15K memory, expandable to 32K
- ★ Uses standard 'Pet' Basic
- ★ Full size typewriter keyboard
- ★ Graphics character set
- ★ Plug-in memory cartridge
- ★ Low priced peripherals

Get hold of yours from us

437 Stoney Stanton Road.
Coventry.
CV6 5EA
West Midlands
Tel: (0203) 86449

IBEK SYSTEMS

Circle No. 146

APPLE SOFTWARE

Alien Rain (Galaxian) — Colour + hi-res version of pub game	£13.95	M48K
Alien Typhoon — A much more difficult version of Alien Rain	£13.95	M48K
Apple Panic — Chase little apples up and down ladders	£18.95	M48K
Autobahn — Road race game with sound and hi res graphics	£14.95	M48K
Both Barrels — 2 hi-res action games on one disk.	£12.95	A48K
Cranston Manor — A new hi res adventure like Wizard and the Princess	£19.95	M48K
Cyber Strike — 3-D hi res action adventure in space	£19.95	M48K
Damon Derby — (Hyper Head On) 4 skill level hi res car race game.	£13.95	M32K
Galaxy Wars — Colour graphics + Sound effects + Hi res	£13.95	M32K
Gemuma Goblins — Yet another superb hi res action game	£16.95	M48K
Gobbler — Eat up the dots but watch out for the Gobblers	£13.95	M48K
Gorgon — Another superb pub game for your Apple	£21.95	M48K
Hi Res Cribbage — The title describes it. Even hear the pegs move	£16.95	M48K
Hi Res Soccer — English football for 1 or 2 players in hi res	£16.95	M48K
Missile Defense — Hi res animation and sound arcade game	£19.95	M48K
Mission Asteroid — Hi res adventure in 21 colours. Save the World!!	£10.95	M32K
Mystery House — Hi res adventure using over 100 pictures	£12.95	M48K
Oldorf's Revenge — Hi-res adventure with 100 rooms	£11.95	A48K
Operation Apocalypse — Four computer simulations of World War II	£35.95	A48K
Orbitron — Fight off enemy forces and avoid meteor showers	£14.95	M48K
Pegasus II — The pub game now available on your Apple	£19.95	M48K
Pool 1.5 — Hi-res graphics pool table simulation + games in colour	£19.95	M48K
Pulsar II — 2 superb hi res games on one disk	£16.95	M48K
Shuffleboard — Real time hi res game for 1 or 2 players	£19.95	M48K
Sneakers — Waves of little creatures attack you in hi res	£16.95	M48K
Snoggle (Puckman) — Hi res maze of ghosts. Great fun	£13.95	M48K
Space Eggs — Hi res super fast arcade style game	£14.95	M48K
Space Warrior — Hi-res pub game	£13.95	M48K
Tarbuilen (Wizard) — Another hi res adventure with 180 rooms	£14.95	A48K
The Shattered Alliance — Swords and Sorcery on a far-flung world	£35.95	A48K
The Warp Factor — 1 or 2 player hi res Star Trek/Space War game	£23.95	A48K
The Wizard and the Princess — Hi-res adventure in 21 colours	£19.95	M48K
Threshold — Hi res space ship battle with aliens	£19.95	M48K

A Requires Applesoft in ROM M Will run on any Apple II

WE DON'T JUST SELL GAMES We can also supply Visicalc, Wordstar, Z80 Softcard, 16K Ramcards, etc at very competitive prices If you want anything Apple please contact us WE ALSO OFFER A BESPOKE SOFTWARE SERVICE WHICH IS SECOND-TO-NONE

PRICES INCLUDE VAT AT 15% Add 50p P+P for orders under £30 totally

Please write or telephone for your free copy of our up-to-date software list

DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED.

PERSONAL CALLERS BY APPOINTMENT ONLY PLEASE

SPIDER SOFTWARE

98 AVONDALE ROAD, SOUTH CROYDON, SURREY
Tel: 01-680 0267 (24 hours a day — 7 days a week)

Circle No. 147

SILVERSOFT

personal computer software

ZX81/ 16K
'STARTREK'

16K STARTREK: GRAPHICS, 4-LEVELS OF PLAY, 8×8 GALAXY, STAR BASES, KLINGONS, ROMULANS, PHOTON TORPEDOS, ETC.

GAMES PACK 1: STARWARS, HAMURABI, GRAPHIC LANDER, MASTERMIND, MINEFIELD

Prices: £4.95 each cassette, £8.95 for both

Further games packs coming soon

Large S.A.E. for details.
Mail order only.

SILVERSOFT
40 Empress Avenue
Ilford, Essex
01-518 0677

Circle No. 148

ZX-81 16K SOFTWARE

PACK 16/1 includes all of:
AIR TRAFFIC CONTROL: Animated radar screen of busy airport shown, you must bring planes into land; INVADERS INVADERS SELF PLAY. PHONEBOOK; keep friends and relatives numbers on cassette; DATE '81: computer dating program, who will it pick for you?
ALL ONLY £4.95

PACK 16/2 includes all of
ADVENTURE ATLANTIC: You may become very rich or you may be marooned forever, BREAKOUT: SQUASH PRACTICE: TRANSLATOR. translates any European language to any other, vocab on cassette COMPUTAPRINT. use this program to predict horse races, or football pools!
ALL ONLY £4.95

Both packs come with full instructions, booklets and are saved on cassette ready to run

TAPEBOOK 50 version 3

50 PROGRAMS for the IKRAM ZX-81
The latest version includes: SQUASH, INVADERS, COLUMBIA, SPLAT, INTEGRATION, BANK A/C, CREDIT CARD CALCULATOR AND LOTS MORE
All on cassette and ready to run now. With full instructions

Still amazing value at £6.96 the lot

The breakthrough you've waited for: PROGRAM THE ZX-81 IN ENGLISH!!

with GAMAL 81, you can now write adventure programs in hours not weeks and with GAMAL 81 you'll have every adventure you'll ever want for the price of one. Comes on cassette with instruction book **£12.95**
(requires 16K) (£8.00 see below)

ZX-81

PACK 16/1 + PAXK 16/2	ONLY £5.95	SAVE £3.95
PACK 16/1+ PAXK 16/2+ Tapebooks 50.3	ONLY £9.95	SAVE £6.90

SPECIAL OFFER TO ZX-81 OWNERS

GAMAL is £8.00 only if you order either offer

CONTROL TECHNOLOGY

39 Gloucester Rd, Geo Cross, Hyde, Cheshire SK14 5JG
061-368 7558

C✱tech — Big ideas for small computer — all software by return of post!!

Circle No. 149

NEW GAMES AVAILABLE MONTHLY

SHARP

DUNGEONS OF DEATH

A harrowing adventure game set in dark, dank dungeons kept by a wicked master who guards the entrance. On your way collect the treasures hidden in the dungeons ten levels fighting off monsters with your magic arrows. Price is £8.25.

OTHELLO

The traditional tactical game for the MZ-80K. Sit down and pit your wits against the computer or a friend using the two programs on the cassette. Included for the price of £6.90 is a booklet with full instructions for novices on how to play the game.

STOCKMARKET 'F'

A brain teasing game for the shrewd minded who like to take a gamble in amassing stocks and shares on the money market. Knowing the right time to buy and sell shares is a knack that sometimes puts your head on the line. The cheapest of these three additions it costs £5.85

Towering Inferno	**£5.85**
Head On	**£5.85**
Las Vegas	**£5.85**
Asteroids	**£5.85**
Simon MZ80K	**£5.85**
Empire II	**£5.85**
Election 1984	**£8.45**
Colditz	**£8.45**

SHARPSOFT

For the Sharpsoft hardware/software catalogue and registration/subscription form for **SHARPSOFT USER NOTES send 35p stamps to Sharpsoft Ltd., 86-90 Paul Street, LONDON EC2A 4NE.**

Circle No. 150

WE ARE THE ONLY PEOPLE WHO WANT YOU TO READ OUR COMPETITORS ADVERTS .. SO YOU ARE SURE WE GIVE THE BEST QUALITY AND VALUE!!

The following software is for ZX81 1K RAM & 8K ROM ZX80*
For 1K RAM ONLY
Tapebook/20 £3 95/30 £5 95/includes first 20 & 30 of The full list of Tapebook 50
Columbus Invaders Squash Invest Loan Hilow Breakout Matadd Matsub Matmult, quadsolv simpson linreg vatsum percoms fact tankbattle Banks/c Torpedo Rungekutta Splat 1 Splat 2 Duckshoot Cursor Plot Datastore Crossover Finite difference table Gauss Seidel Successive over relaxtion inverse matrix Differentiate Logs Prime Wages Shopdelight Bubble Slit Triangle Pascal Binary Hex loader Stock RCCIRCUIT 2nd ORDRESP Enlit Machine
ALL FOR ONLY £6 95 all incl (UK & EUROPE)
Full user instructions included

ZX81 16K RAM PACK — £37 95
Now available 16K plug-on RAM PACK for your ZX81 — Why wait weeks to pay more?
Please write for details on other expansions inc colour board for ZX81

ATOM STAR-TREK
THE KLINGONS V THE GALAXY
Features SHORT & LONG RANGE SCANNERS PHASERS TORPEDOES DAMAGE CONTROL HELP FUNCTION IMPULSE & WARP ENGINES
THIS program has full graphics with animated Enterprise and torpedoes with sound effects
This program requires 8K lower and 4K upper RAM (Floating point not needed)
£6 95

These programs are loaded directly from a master tape on to TDK AD C90 cassettes a microprocessor is used to monitor the input signal when copying the programs to check for disturbances. If there is the slightest blemish then we start all over again. The tapes are finally tested on several different machines before despatch
*Some of these programs require ZX81 all run on ZX81 8K ROM 1K RAM
GAMAL II There is an interpreter we have written specifically to produce Interactive Literature **£12 95**
PASCAL 2K Not a tiny! Arrays Case While **Repeat** IE Then Else Else etc! Interpreter **POA**

CONTROL TECHNOLOGY
39 Gloucester Road Gee Cross Hyde Gtr Manchester SK14 5JG

CONTROL TECHNOLOGY BIG ideas for small Computers

ZX81 **SUPERB SOFTWARE**

FOOTBALL POOLS
Professor Frank George's famous Football Pools Forecasting system is now available for microcomputers.
The program (and useful booklet) is supplied in the following versions
Apple II 32K diskette
Pet 32K cassette or diskette
Sharp MZ80K cassette
Obtainable from Dealers or write to *Professor F H George, Bureau of Information Science Commerce House, High Street, Chalfont St Giles, Bucks*
Horse race Forecast Program soon

GAMER

SHARP MZ-80 (£347 + VAT for 48K)
VIDEO GENIE (£289 + VAT for 16K)
ACORN ATOM ASSEMBLED (£150 + VAT)
VIC 20 (£165 + VAT)
TEXAS TI994 (£242 + VAT)

+ INTELIVISION + ACETVGAMES + CHESS COMPUTER + HAND HELD ELECTRONIC GAMES + SF FANTASY & WAR GAMES + ALL KINDS OF GAMES & PUZZLES

ATARI 400 £285 plus VAT
ATARI 800 £525 plus VAT
VIC 20 £165 plus VAT
TEXAS TI994 £242 plus VAT

18 SYDNEY STREET
BRIGHTON 0273 696424

HARD

A GUIDE TO THE LOW-COST COMPUTERS N

ACORN ATOM Cambridge based Acorn Computers manufactures the Atom machine which has a memory capacity of 2K, but it can be upgraded to 12K

It must be plugged into a television and is available in either kit form or ready built As a kit it costs £120 for the 2K computer and £150 for the finished product For a more powerful system, 12K, the price stands at £220 (in kit) and £250 completed.

Acorn also makes the Systems 1, 2, and 3 which cost between £69 and £750 These are available direct from Acorn or through the firm's distributors

APPLE The Apple has a solid software base for both business and entertainment applications The machine comes with a memory capacity, ranging from 8 to 48K You can buy joysticks and paddles to plug in for use with computer games Colour graphics can be used with a colour television

The 48K machine costs £695 and is obtainable from Apple U K, formerly Microsensa, which is based in Hamel Hempstead, Hertfordshire

ATARI 400/800 Most of the software for the Atari microcomputers are games or educational, with business applications only recently being introduced.

The basic 400 with 16K RAM costs £340 direct from Atari's UK distributors, London-based Ingersoll Electronics The 32K version sells for £395 Peripherals for the machines, like disc drive units and cassette recorders can also be obtained from Ingersoll for £325 and £45 respectively. The 800 is expandable to 48K and the 16K machine sells for £645.

BBC COMPUTER The computer adopted by the BBC to sell in conjunction with its forthcoming series is based on the Acorn Proton The BBC has developed its own Basic to be used on the machine. Minimum memory is 16K RAM, maximum being 32K Present plans for the machine are dual purpose, both business and games Optional extras include joysticks, paddles, disc drives and a cassette for tape loading

Price is put at £235 for the 16K computer and £335 for the 32K version

OAI This is a personal computer made by Data Applications for both business use and home entertainment The U K system (it is made in Belgium) has 48K RAM as well as full colour and sound commands Data Applications is based in Cirencester, Gloucestershire The 48K system now costs £595

NASCOM There are two Nascoms available at the moment, both can be used for business and games The Nascom 2 is the more powerful of the two with 8K RAM and with a Basic interpreter

It can be bought in kit form or off the shelf complete The kit is £125 for 1K RAM and £140 for the finished 1K product £225 will secure an 8K kit

NEWBRAIN This is a hand-held computer unit which is at the low end of the price bracket. For 2K RAM you pay £159 upwards and it is expandable to 20K of memory Hobbyists often opt for this machine because of its low cost and it is used for general business and for playing games An expansion unit is available which supports floppy disc drives, a printer and a visual display unit It is available from the Grundy Group

OHIO SCIENTIFIC Ohio Scientific (OHI) makes the Superboard which is aimed at the hobbyist market Its memory capacity starts at 4K RAM and is expandable to 32K if you buy the add-on board.

Other machines in this family include the Challenger 1, 2, 3, and 4 These are essentially cased versions of Superboard The Challenger 4 is the cheapest of these at £450 and is similar to the Challenger 1 but has colour and sound options

PET Made by Commodore Business Machines the Pet ranges from 8K RAM to 32K RAM They are used mostly by small businesses for general applications but have a hefty hobbyist following It is available from Commodore of Slough or their many UK dealers at a starting price of £460. Compatible peripherals are available for the Pet, including disc drives cassettes for loading tapes and printers

SHARP MZ-80K One of the more expensive personal computers on the market it is used for both business and home entertainment Memory capacity for the machine starts at 16K with a top limit of 48K and disc drives or cassette as required The price is £460 for the 48K unit with add-on units costing extra

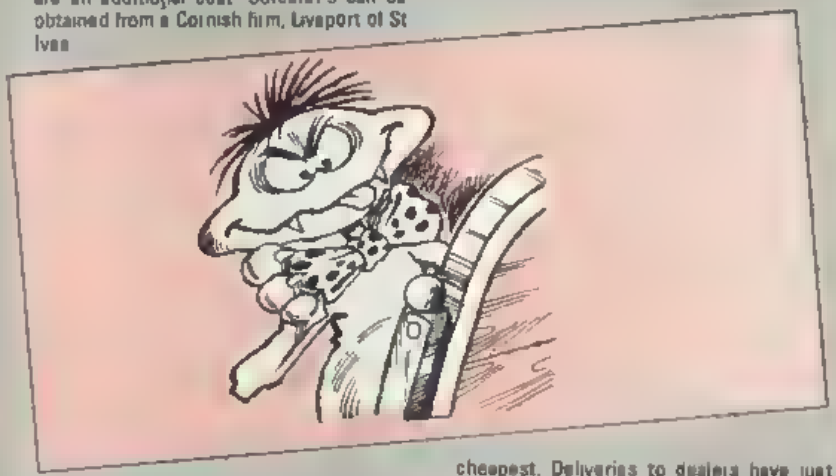
SHARP PC-1211 The smallest computer in the Sharp range Sharp classifies it as a pocket computer and it is programmable in Basic It also has a cassette interface for loading and costs upwards of £85 from Sharp itself in Manchester or from its appointed dealers

CORE

AVAILABLE IN THE U.K.

SINCLAIR There are two types of Sinclair microcomputer available for under £100. Sinclair really brought the microcomputer into the home. The machines are ideal for learning the rudiments of computing but are limiting graphically. The ZX80 has 1K of memory and is no longer in production. The ZX81 sells for £49.95 for 1K in kit form. The 16K RAM packs cost £49.95.

SORCERER The Exidy Sorcerer is a home computer with a sizeable games following but it is one of the more expensive of the microcomputers, costing upwards of £749. Memory amount ranges from 48K to 55K and there is a plug-in ROM pack for extra capacity. Disc drives and visual display unit are an additional cost. Sorcerer's can be obtained from a Cornish firm, Liveport of St Ives.



TANDY TRS-80 Tandy's TRS-80 Model 1 is a machine which is often used for games and is well-supplied with software for both entertainment and business applications. Its memory capacity goes from 4K to 16K but there is an expansion unit available upgrading it to 48K if you want the extra memory. The Model 1 is the cheapest of the Tandy range.

The Model 1 costs £459 but comes complete with a monitor to use as a VDU and a cassette. The Model III is an integral unit made up of a keyboard, 12 inch screen and two slots for 5¼" discs and has a printer interface. It costs from £499.

TANGERINE Tangerine Computer Systems produces the Microtan 65, a microcomputer for games and personal use like household accounts. It comes in kit form and is expandable from an initial 1K memory up to 48K of RAM. The Microtan 65 costs £79.35 for the 1K kit, or £90.85 assembled. Tangerine is based in Ely, Cambridgeshire.

TI-99/4 This computer has recently been re-launched by Texas Instruments. It consists of a separate keyboard with graphics facilities in full colour and now plugs into a UK television. Software available for it from Texas Instruments is mostly business and educational but the firm has recently introduced a bundle of games to run on the computer. It has 16K RAM and uses tapes, discs or plug in games cartridges. You can buy one of these from T.I. itself or through some of the high street retailers like Rumbelows for £299.

VIC-20 The VIC is the much publicised baby of the range of microcomputers from Commodore of Slough. At £165 it is one of the cheapest. Deliveries to dealers have just started. The VIC has full colour graphics on a colour TV and there are joysticks available. Although Commodore are plugging the business use of the machine it is also tipped to be a hot games computer because of its colour graphics and low cost.

VIDEO GENIE The Genie is made by E.A.C.A. and is a popular games machine. It is compatible with the Tandy TRS-80 Model 1. With 16K to 48K RAM there are disc drives available. The basic unit costs from £369 and is available from Lowe Electronics of Matlock in Derbyshire.

U K 101 This machine comes in either kit form or ready built with memory capacity of 4K to 40K (with an expansion board). It contains television and cassette interfaces so you don't need a V D U. The U K 101 is a popular computer for playing games and there is a lot of software around for it. The kit costs £149 for 4K, ready built, it sells for £199.

SUPERMARKET

TRS 80 and GENIE Owners

Now available in UK Cload Magazine

America's monthly program tape for games orientated people. Why pay higher prices when each month you can receive a cassette with at least 6 programs?

Our latest issue includes:

Trails Treasure (Adventure Program)
Crolen Diversion (Arcade game with sound)
Banner (Scrolls 2in letters on screen)
Edit (Full screen editor)

PLUS 3 other programs (1 for disc users (all programs for Model 1 most for Model 3)

Single cassette **£4.95**
6 month subscription **£25**
12 monthly subscription **£47.50.**

Post your cheque to
MICRODEAL, 44 Corn St., Bristol 1
Tel 0272 276789

Software for MZ80K £8.50 EACH

Treasure	Word Power
Space Adventure	History
Impossible Maze	Geography
Cowboy Round-Up	Memory Test
MX80 Composer	Mult Tables
Grand Prix	French
One Man One Dog	German
Kaleido	Spanish
Spies	Welsh
The Pit	Math Test
Road Race	Maths Drill
Alligator	Master Mind

SHARP
MORRISTON COMPUTER CENTRE
46 CROWN STREET,
MORRISTON
SWANSEA Tel 795817

ZX-81 16K SOFTWARE

C1 £3.50 **NUMEROLOGY**
The computer uses this ancient science to find your lucky and inner personality, lucky numbers etc. Have endless fun finding the secrets hidden within yourself and friends.

E.S.P.
This program tests your clairvoyant powers by running a random series of symbols. Find out if you or any of your friends are psychic by predicting the sequence.

C2 £4.50 **VOLCANIC DUNGEON**
You are the Hero/Heroine on a fantasy world of myth and magic. You must try and rescue the Elfin Princess imprisoned in a crystal cell in deep within the Volcanic Dungeon. Monsters pits, fiery caverns and collapsing bridges make your task far from easy. Diminishing strength and water supplies add to the problems. Single key entry cuts out tiresome typing. Map of Dungeon included.

HANGMAN
A deluxe version of the classic game in two degrees of difficulty. Features include computer/opponent word choice, gradual build up of hanging man etc.

Make cheques/P.O. payable to A. CARNELL. ALL ORDERS PLUS 40p P/P TO — CARNELL SOFTWARE 4 STAUNTON RD., SLOUGH SL1 4KG SL2 1NT

AD INDEX

Acorn	98 99
Accmacft	84
Adda	16
Bamtree Micro Leisure	98
Bug Byte	10
Calisto Computers Ltd	Back Cover
Carnell Software	97
Castle Electronics	34
Compshop	53
Computer Centre	82
Computer Games	89
Computershack	64
Comserve	60
Control Technology	95 & 96
Dk tronics	44
Sitec Services Ltd	89
Essential Software Company	73
Everyman	64
The Gamer	98
Games Centre	88
Gemini	56
Hewson Consultants Ltd	56
Highlight Software	91
Ibek	94
Kansas City Systems	44
Kramer & Co	76
Landau	53
Lowe Electronics	88
Macronics	56
Maplin Electronic Supplies Ltd	40
Microdeal	97
Microdigital	18
Microstyle	4
Midwich	54
Molimers	4
Morriston	97
Mountaindene	90
Mr Micro Ltd	81
Michael Orwin	81
Psaltery	81
Q Tek Systems Ltd	42
Quicksilva	86
SBD Software	53
Sharp	4
Sharpsoft	95
Silica Shop	28
Silicon Centre	56
Silicon Chip	53
Silver Soft	94
Sinclair	21 & 22 23
W H Smith	28
Spider Soft	94
Surrey Micro Systems	76
Twickenham Computer Centre	88
Video Services Bromley	76
Volmace	96
Ward Electronics	88
John Wiley & Associates	83
ZX81 Users Club	84
Zynar	2

VOLTMACE ltd.

DATABASE GAMES COMPUTER

'C' & 'B' MODEL AVAILABLE

MORE THAN
300 GAME
VARIATIONS INCLUDING
SPACE * WARFARE * SPORTS
EDUCATIONAL * BRAIN TEASERS

MADE IN ENGLAND BY
VOLTMACE LTD
PARK DRIVE, BALDOCK HERTS

Circle No. 151

MICRO LEISURE HOBBY MODULE

(HOME PROGRAMMER)

The 'Hobby Module' enables you to programme your own games computer in *colour*. This unit fits directly into the existing cartridge slot of your 'Teleng Rowtron/Database' games computer, and enables you to write your own games/computer programmes using machine code.

It incorporates its own 2K monitor and user RAM with six I/O lines. Cassette interface included to store user programme. **Price £49.95 each**

Also:
Alien Invasion Cartridge (to fit Teleng Rowtron/Database) **£14.45 each**

Chess Cartridge (to fit Teleng Rowtron only) nine levels of play single/two player, allows you to retrace moves, requires off-screen board (not supplied) **£34.95 each**

Standard range of Teleng Rowtron/Database cartridges available **£12.95 each**

Also:
Cowboy, Face The Music, Flag Capture/Memory Match, Video Pinball, Revarso **£14.45 each**

All prices inc. VAT and delivery.
For further details send S.A.E. to:

BRAINTREE MICRO LEISURE LTD.

2 Everitt Way, Station Road, Sible Hedingham, Halstead, Essex
Tel: 0787 61460

Circle No. 152

THE ATOM DEALER LIST

Computer stores are stocking Atoms – there's a list below. If there isn't one near you, fill in the coupon and we'll rush an Atom to you within 28 days.

Granite Chips Ltd **Aberdeen** 22863. Inismor Holdings, **Ayr** 58602 Micro Style. **Bath** 334659 Broadway Elect, **Bedford** 213639 Micro-C, **Birmingham** 021-233-1105 Owl Computers, **Bishops Stortford** 52682 Microcentre. **Bognor Regis** 827779. Eltec Services, **Bradford** 491372. Gamer, **Brighton** 698424 Electronic Information Systems, **Bristol** 428165, Micro-C. **Bristol** 0272-650501. Cambridge Comp Store, **Cambridge** 65334. Rhombus, **Cambridge** 312953. Cardiff Micros, **Cardiff** 373072. Bellard Elect. **Chester** 380123. Vixon Computer Systems, **Cleethorpes** 58561. Customised Electronics Ltd., **Cleveland** 247727. Emprise, **Colchester** 865926. Ibek Systems **Coventry**. Lendac Data Systems, **Dublin** 37052 Silicon Centre, **Edinburgh** 332 5277. Highland Microcomputer, **Forres** 73505. H.C.C.S. Associates. **Gateshead** 821924 Mikrotronic, **Germany** 05 31 72 223. Esco Computing, **Glasgow** 204 1811. Computer Shack Ltd., **Gloucester** 584343.Control Universal. **Harlow** 31604. Unitron Elect, **Haslington**. Castle Elect., **Hastings** 437875. Currys Micro Systems. **High Wycombe** 36431.Northern Micro, **Huddersfield** 892062. Customised Electronics, **Leeds** 792332. Micro-C, **Leeds** 446601. D.A. Computers, **Leicester** 549407 Micro-C, **Leicester** 546224. Microdigital, **Liverpool** 236 0707. Barnie Elect, **EC3** 488 3316. Eurocalc, **London** 729 4555-9. Group 70, **E18** 352 7333 Microage, **North London** 959 7119 Ragnorak Electronic Systems, **E2** 981 2748. Sinclair Equip. Int. (Export), **W1** 235 9649 OFF Records, **SW12** 674 1205 Technomatic, **NW10** 7230233. Micro-C, **Luton** 425079 Micro-C, Ace Business Comp, **Maidstone** 677947. **Manchester** 834-0144 NSC Comp Shops, **Manchester**, 832 2269. Customised Electronics, **Middlesbrough** 247727. Compshop, **New Barnet** 441 2922 Micro-C, **New Malden** 949 2091. Newbear Computing Store, **Newbury** 30505 H.C.C.S., **Newcastle** 821924 Newcastle Comp Services, **Newcastle** 761158 Anglia Comp Centre, **Norwich** 29652 Leasalink Viewdata, **Nottingham** 396976. Micro-C, **Nottingham** 412455. J.A.D. International Services, **Plymouth** 62616. R.D.S. Electrical, **Portsmouth** 812478 Computers for All, **Romford** 60725 Intelligent Artifacts, **Royston** Arrington 689. Owl Computers, **Sawbridgeworth** 723848 Computer Facilities. **Scunthorpe** 63167 Datron Micro Centre. **Sheffield** 585 490. Superior Systems, **Sheffield** 755005 Micro-C. **Southampton** 29676 Q-TEC Systems, **Stevenage** 65385. 3D Computers, **Surbiton** (01) 337 4317. Computer Supplies, **Swansea** 290047 Abacus Micro Comp., **Tonbridge** Paddock Wood 3861. Bellard Electronics Ltd., **Upton** 380123. Northern Comp, **Warrington** 601683. Compass Design, **Wigan** Standish 426252 Datex Micros. **Worthing** 39290

SEE OUR ADVERTISEMENT ON IBC

Circle No. 153

CHOOSE ATOM POWER

At work or play – everything you need in a personal computer

The Atom is a machine to be used. Every day, day after day. It's a full function machine – check the specification against others. It's rugged, easy to operate built to last and features a full-size typewriter keyboard.

Just look at some of the features!

- More hardware support than any other microcomputer
- Superfast BASIC – can be updated to BBC BASIC if required
- High resolution and comprehensive graphics ideal for games programmers and players*
- Integral printer connection*
- Software available for games, education, maths, graphs, business, word processing, etc
- Other languages Pascal, FORTH, LISP
- I/O port for control of external devices
- Built-in loudspeaker
- Cassette interface
- Full service/repair facility
- Users club

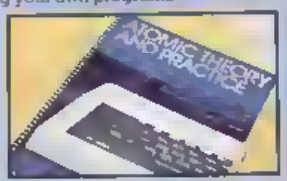
*Expanded version only

Optional Extras

- Network facility with Econet
- Disk
- PAL UHF colour encoder
- Add-on cards include 32K memory, analogue to digital, viewdata VDU disk controller, daisywheel printer, plus many many more!
- Power supply

FREE MANUAL

The Atom's highly acclaimed manual comes free with every Atom and leaves nothing out. In just a while you'll be completely at ease with your new machine! Within hours you'll be writing your own programs



YOU AND YOUR CHILDREN

More and more schools are buying Atoms. More and more children will learn on an Atom. You can give them that extra familiarity with an Atom in the home

ACORN COMPUTER 4a Market Hill CAMBRIDGE CB2 3NJ

When you order your Atom we will include full details of all software packs and the optional hardware

To Acorn Computer Limited, 4A Market Hill, Cambridge CB2 3NJ

I enclose a cheque/postal order for £

Please debit my Access/

Barclaycard No

Signature

Name (please print)

Address

Telephone Number

Registered No 1403810 VAT No 215 400 220

Quantity	Item	Item price inc. VAT + P&P	Totals
	Atom Kit 8K ROM + 2K RAM	£140.00	
	Atom Assembled 8K ROM + 2K RAM	£174.50	
	Atom Assembled 12K ROM + 12K RAM	£289.50	
	Power supply	£10.00	
		TOTAL	

ATOM SOFTWARE is designed and produced by Acornsoft, a division of Acorn Computers, Trust the manufacturer to get the very best from its own product. Current software includes word processing, maths packs over 30 games, database, Forth and business packages

Write to Acornsoft, 4a Market Hill, Cambridge for full details and prices

Circle No. 154

SEE OUR DEALER LIST ON PAGE

THE ATARI® RANGE

ATARI HARDWARE

400 16K	£345
800 16K	£645
410 (Recorder)	£50
810 Disk Drive	£345
80 Col. Printer	£550
Paddles Pair	£12
Joysticks Pair	£12

ATARI SOFTWARE

Star Raiders	£29.95
Missile Command	£29.95
Asteroids	£29.95
Space Invaders (Rom)	£24.50
Space Invaders (Cassette)	£12.99
Basket Ball	£24.50

ATARI SOFTWARE FROM DYNACOMP

Stud-Poker	16K(C)	£10.99
Moon Probe	16K(C)	£9.99
Alpha Fighter	24K(C)	£11.99
Intruder Alert	16K(C)	£15.99
Giant Slalom	16K(C)	£12.99
Monarch	16K(C)	£10.99
Crystals	24K(C)	£9.99
Dominoes	24K(C)	£15.99
Chomp-Revars!	16K(C)	£10.99
Management Simulator	24K(C)	£16.99

ATARI SOFTWARE FROM ADVENTURE INTERNATIONAL

Adventures 1-12	24K(C)	£16.50
Star Trek 3.5	24K(C)	£16.50
Sunday Golf	16K(C)	£12.50
Angle Worms	16K(C)	£12.50
Mountain Shout	16K(C)	£12.50
Deflections	16K(C)	£12.50
Lunar Lander	24K(C)	£12.50
Galactic Empire	24K(C)	£16.50
Galactic Trilogy	24K(C)	£16.50

CRYSTALWARE

House of Usher	D	£19.99
Galactic Quest	D	£18.99
Sumer	D	£11.99
Laser Wars	D	£18.99
World War 3	D	£19.99
Beneath the Pyramids	D	£19.99
Sands of Mars	D	£26.99
Little Crystal	D	£26.99
Fantasy land 2041	D	£34.99
Waterloo	D	£32.99
Quest for Power	D	£26.99

B-1 Nuclear Bomber	16K(C)	£12.50
Midway Campaign	32K(C)	£12.50
North Atlantic Convoy Raider	16K(C)	£12.50
Planet Miners	24K(C)	£12.50
Lords of Karma	40K(C)	£17.50
Computer Acquire	N/A	£17.50
Conflict 2500	32K(C)	£12.50
Empire of the Overmind	40K(C)	£24.95
Tanktics	24K(C)	£18.95

Helicopter Battle	16K(C)	£9.95
Tractor Beam	8K(C)	£9.95
Kano	8K(C)	£9.99
Horse-racing	16K(C)	£9.95
Supermaster	8K(C)	£9.95
Mad Marble	8K(C)	£9.95
Lightning Bolts & Reaction	16K(C)	£9.95
Tag	16K(C)	£9.95
War at Sea	16K(C)	£14.99

We also carry a large range of software for TRS-80 and Apple computers send 50p for catalogues.

(C) = Cassette

All prices include VAT

Trade enquires for software welcome.
Mail order available all prices include P & P

CALISTO COMPUTERS LIMITED

SPECIALISTS IN MICROCOMPUTER HARDWARE & SOFTWARE

119 John Bright Street, Birmingham B1 1BE. Phone 021-632 6458.